

- 11 inch with or without calendar
- Can be cut to fit

Dimensions:

- Outer minute zone edge Ø mm (inches)* Dial (actual paper size)

*Calendar dial is the measurement of the outer calendar edge

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D45584	Ø128mm (5") Dial (150mm)	PACK*5	£2.95
D45594	Ø180mm (7") Dial (200mm)	PACK*5	£2.95
D45587	Ø220mm (8 ¾") Dial (280mm)	PACK*5	£4.50
D45588	Ø280mm (11") Dial (300mm)	PACK*5	£4.95
D45582	Ø280mm (11") Dial (300mm) with Calendar	PACK*5	£4.50
D48792	Ø305mm (12") Dial (330mm)	PACK*5	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website

Fancy



Clock Dials - Paper - Adhesive Backed - Fancy

- Assorted paper dials
- Pack*5
- Arabic & Roman numerals
- White background
- Adhesive backed
- Can be cut to fit

Dimensions:

- Outer minute zone edge Ø mm (inches) Dial (actual paper size)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47493	Ø135mm (5 ¼") Dial (152mm)	PACK*5	£1.95

Price breaks available, see website

Roman Numerals



Clock Dials - Paper - Adhesive Backed - Plain

- Paper dials
- Roman numerals
- White background
- Adhesive backed
- 10 inch with calendar
- Can be cut to fit

Dimensions:

- Outer minute zone edge Ø mm (inches)* Dial (actual paper size)

*Calendar dial is the measurement of the outer calendar edge

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D45574	Ø128mm (5") Dial (150mm)	PACK*5	£2.95

D45592	Ø180mm (7") Dial (200mm)	PACK*5	£3.95
D45577	Ø220mm (8 ¾") Dial (280mm)	PACK*5	£4.50
D45583	Ø260mm (10") Dial (300mm) with Calendar	PACK*5	£4.95
D47492	Ø265mm (10 ½") Dial (300mm)	PACK*5	£4.50
D45578	Ø280mm (11") Dial (300mm)	PACK*5	£4.95
D48791	Ø305mm (12") Dial (330mm)	PACK*5	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website

Seikosha



Clock Dials - Paper - Adhesive Backed - Seikosha

- Seikosha paper dials
- For Seikosha brand clocks
- Roman or arabic numerals
- White background
- Adhesive backed
- Can be cut to fit

Dimensions:

- Outer minute zone edge Ø mm (inches) Dial (actual paper size) Numerals

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D31710R	Ø128mm (5") Dial (150mm) Roman	PACK*5	£2.95
D31711A	Ø180mm (7") Dial (200mm) Arabic	PACK*5	£3.95
D31711R	Ø180mm (7") Dial (200mm) Roman	PACK*5	£3.95
D31712A	Ø228mm (9") Dial (255mm) Arabic	PACK*5	£3.95
D31713A	Ø280mm (11") Dial (300mm) Arabic	PACK*5	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website

Seth Thomas

Clock Dials - Paper - Adhesive Backed - Seth Thomas

- Seth Thomas paper dials
- For Seth Thomas brand clocks
- Roman numerals
- White background
- Adhesive backed
- Can be cut to fit



Dimensions:

- Outer minute zone edge Ø (actual paper size)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D31713R	Ø280mm (11") Dial (300mm)	PACK*5	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website

Dial Transfer Positioning Template

See Page 1472



Clock Paper Dial Cutter

See Page 732



DIALS, REVERSE

Arabic Ø152mm (6") Flat, White, Ø133mm (5 ¼"), Reverse

Outside diameter: Ø152mm (6")
Zone ring diameter: Ø133mm (5 ¼")



- Reverse numbers (backwards)
- Arabic Black Figures
- White Background
- Flat Profile
- Aluminium
- Ø10mm centre hole
- Suitable partner for our reverse quartz movement (J3138M)
- Made in UK

Dimensions:

- Outside Ø in millimetres (inches) x Zone Ring Outer Edge Ø in millimetres (inches)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D8948	Ø152mm (6") x 133mm (5 ¼") Dial	EACH	£3.25

Price breaks available, see website

DIALS, SQUARE

All our dials can be cut & trimmed to fit your requirement. Additionally, you can remove the arch to produce a square dial.

180 x 180mm (Arabic)

- 180 x 180mm (width x height)
- Ø140mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Black Arabic numerals
- White colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D51342	180 x 180mm Square Dial	EACH	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website

180 x 180mm (Roman)

- 180 x 180mm (width x height)
- Ø140mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Black Roman numerals
- White colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D51343	180 x 180mm Square Dial	EACH	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website

200 x 265mm (Roman)

- 250 x 265mm (width x height)
- TBA outer numeral zone ring edge
- Black roman numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Gold colour background
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D56154	200 x 265mm Dial	EACH	£7.95

250 x 250mm (Arabic)

- 250 x 250mm (width x height)
- Ø200mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Gold arabic raised numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D50630	250 x 250mm Square Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

250 x 250mm (Arabic)

- 250 x 250mm (width x height)
- Ø165mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Gold arabic numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D50631	250 x 250mm Square Dial	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

250 x 250mm (Arabic)

- 250 x 250mm (width x height)
- 195mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Black arabic numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Silver colour background
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D52844	250 x 250mm Dial	EACH	£3.95

250 x 250mm (Roman)

- 250 x 250mm (width x height)
- 195mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Black roman numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Silver colour background
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D55840	250 x 250mm Dial	EACH	£3.95

250 x 250mm (Roman)

- 250 x 250mm (width x height)
- Ø200mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Black roman numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D50632	250 x 250mm Square Dial	EACH	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			

250 x 330mm (Roman) with Pattern, Hermle

- 250 x 330mm (width x height)
- Ø205mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- With centre hole only
- Black Roman numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Patterned arch
- Beautifully detailed
- Extremely high quality
- Can be used with any Hermle quartz or chain driven movements
- Can also be used for any generic clock
- Hermle B218.0009002
- Made in Germany




Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB2180009002	250 x 330mm Hermle Dial	EACH	£165.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Dial Mounting Posts

See Page 1422



250 x 330mm (Roman) with Tempus Fugit Plaque, Hermle

- 250 x 330mm (width x height)
- Ø205mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- With centre hole only
- Black Roman numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Tempus Fugit globe plaque
- Beautifully detailed
- Extremely high quality
- Can be used with any Hermle quartz or chain driven movements
- Can also be used for any generic clock
- Hermle B218.0455001
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H9463	250 x 330mm Hermle Dial	EACH	£169.95
Price breaks available, see website			

250 x 350mm (Arabic) with Tempus Fugit Plaque

- 250 x 350mm (width x height)
- Ø190mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Gold arabic numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Tempus Fugit globe plaque
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49279	250 x 350mm Dial	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

280 x 375mm (Roman) with Tempus Fugit Plaque, Hermle

- 280 x 370mm (width x height)
- Ø250mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- With centre hole only
- Black Roman numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Tempus Fugit globe plaque
- Beautifully detailed
- Extremely high quality
- Can be used with any Hermle quartz or chain driven movements
- Can also be used for any generic clock
- Hermle B218.0456001
- Made in Germany



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H9464	(A) 375 x (B) 280, (C) Ø250mm Dial	EACH	£169.95
Price breaks available, see website			



280 x 396mm (Arabic) with Moon Phase Movable, Hermle 451

- 280 x 396mm (width x height)
- Ø240mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Gold Arabic numerals
- Spun brass colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Working (movable) moon phase function
- With small seconds sub dial
- With hole for chime/night silence lever
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- With 4 mounting posts (Ø6 x 45mm)
- Titanium plated stainless steel
- Beautifully detailed
- Will fit Hermle 451 series movements with moonphase transmission wheel
- Made in China



Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49225	280 x 396 Dial with Movable Moon Disc	EACH	£39.95
Price breaks available, see website			

280 x 396mm (Arabic) with Moon Phase Movable, Hermle 1161

- 280 x 396mm (width x height)
- Ø240mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Gold Arabic numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Working (movable) moon phase function
- With small seconds sub dial
- With hole for chime/night silence lever
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Winding hole configuration 4 (see additional image)
- With 4 mounting posts (Ø6 x 45mm)
- Titanium plated stainless steel
- Beautifully detailed
- Will fit Hermle 1161 series movements with moonphase transmission wheel (H52226)
- Made in China



Code	Description	UOM	Price
D48941	280 x 396 Dial with Movable Moon Disc	EACH	£39.95
Price breaks available, see website			

280 x 396mm (Roman Cartouche) with Moon Phase Movable, Hermle 451

- 280 x 396mm (width x height)
- Ø240mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Cartouche Roman numerals
- Spun brass colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Working (movable) moon phase function
- With small seconds sub dial
- With hole for chime/night silence lever
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- With 4 mounting posts (Ø6 x 45mm)
- Titanium plated stainless steel
- Beautifully detailed
- Will fit Hermle 451 series movements with moonphase transmission wheel
- Made in China



Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49226	280 x 396 Dial with Movable Moon Disc	EACH	£39.95
Price breaks available, see website			

280 x 396mm (Arabic) with Moon Phase Movable, Hermle 451

- 280 x 396mm (width x height)
- Ø240mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Gold Arabic numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Working (movable) moon phase function
- With small seconds sub dial
- With hole for chime/night silence lever
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- With 4 mounting posts (Ø6 x 45mm)
- Titanium plated stainless steel
- Beautifully detailed
- Will fit Hermle 451 series movements with moonphase transmission wheel
- Made in China



Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49227	280 x 396 Dial with Movable Moon Disc	EACH	£39.95
Price breaks available, see website			

280 x 396mm (Roman) with Moon Phase Movable, Hermle 451

- 280 x 396mm (width x height)
- Ø240mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Gold Roman numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Working (movable) moon phase function
- With small seconds sub dial
- With hole for chime/night silence lever
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- With 4 mounting posts (Ø6 x 45mm)
- Titanium plated stainless steel
- Beautifully detailed
- Will fit Hermle 451 series movements with moonphase transmission wheel
- Made in China



Code	Description	UOM	Price
D49228	280 x 396 Dial with Movable Moon Disc	EACH	£39.95
Price breaks available, see website			

280 x 396mm (Roman Cartouche) with Moon Phase Movable, Hermle 1161

- 280 x 396mm (width x height)
- Ø240mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Cartouche Roman numerals
- Spun brass colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Working (movable) moon phase function
- With small seconds sub dial
- With hole for chime/night silence lever
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- With 4 mounting posts (Ø6 x 45mm)
- Winding hole configuration 4 (see additional image)
- Titanium plated stainless steel
- Beautifully detailed
- Will fit Hermle 1161 series movements with moonphase transmission wheel (H52226)
- Made in China



Code	Description	UOM	Price
D48940	280 x 396 Dial with Movable Moon Disc	EACH	£39.95
Price breaks available, see website			

280 x 396mm (Arabic) with Moon Phase Movable, Hermle 1161

- 280 x 396mm (width x height)
- Ø240mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Gold Arabic numerals
- Spun brass colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Working (movable) moon phase function
- With small seconds sub dial
- With hole for chime/night silence lever
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- With 4 mounting posts (Ø6 x 45mm)
- Winding hole configuration 4 (see additional image)
- Titanium plated stainless steel
- Beautifully detailed
- Will fit Hermle 1161 series movements with moonphase transmission wheel (H52226)
- Made in China



Code	Description	UOM	Price
D48939	280 x 396 Dial with True Moon Phase	EACH	£39.95
Price breaks available, see website			

280 x 396mm (Roman) with Moon Phase Movable, Hermle 1161

- 280 x 396mm (width x height)
- Ø240mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Gold Roman numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Working (movable) moon phase function
- With small seconds sub dial
- With hole for chime/night silence lever
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- With 4 mounting posts (Ø6 x 45mm)
- Winding hole configuration 4 (see additional image)
- Titanium plated stainless steel
- Beautifully detailed
- Will fit Hermle 1161 series movements with moonphase transmission wheel (H52226)
- Made in China



Code	Description	UOM	Price
D48942	280 x 396 Dial with Movable Moon Disc	EACH	£39.95
Price breaks available, see website			

300 x 400mm (Arabic) with Moon Phase Graphic

- 300 x 400mm (width x height)
- Ø230mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Black arabic numerals
- Brass colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Moon phase graphic
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47590	300 x 400mm Square Dial	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

300 x 400mm (Arabic) with Moon Phase Graphic

- 300 x 400mm (width x height)
- Ø230mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Black arabic numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Moon phase graphic only
- Can be cut to fit
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47586	300 x 400mm Square Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

300 x 400mm (Roman) with Moon Phase Graphic

- 300 x 400mm (width x height)
- Ø230mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Black roman numerals
- Silver colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Moon phase graphic
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47587	300 x 400mm Square Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

300 x 400mm (Roman Cartouche) with Moon Phase Graphic

- 300 x 400mm (width x height)
- Ø230mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Cartouche Roman numerals
- Spun brass colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Moon phase graphic
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47589	300 x 400mm Square Dial	EACH	£7.95
Price breaks available, see website			

300 x 400mm (Arabic) with Tempus Fugit Plaque

- 300 x 400mm (width x height)
- Ø230mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Black arabic numerals
- Brass colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Tempus Fugit globe plaque
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D45994	300 x 400mm Square Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

300 x 400mm (Roman) with Moon Phase Graphic

- 300 x 400mm (width x height)
- Ø230mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Black roman numerals
- White colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Moon phase graphic
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D45995	300 x 400mm Square Dial	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

330 x 330mm (Arabic)

- 330 x 330mm (width x height)
- Ø260mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Black arabic numerals
- Spun brass colour chapter ring
- Spun brass colour background
- Can be cut to fit
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47585	330 x 330mm Square Dial	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

300 x 400mm (Roman) with Moon Phase Graphic

- 300 x 400mm (width x height)
- Ø230mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Black roman numerals
- Spun brass colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Moon phase graphic
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China



Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47584	300 x 400mm Square Dial	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

300 x 400mm (Roman) with Moon Phase Graphic

- 300 x 400mm (width x height)
- Ø230mm outer numeral zone ring edge
- Gold roman numerals
- Spun brass colour chapter ring
- Brass colour background
- Moon phase graphic
- Hand shaft hole Ø10mm
- Aluminium sheet
- Beautifully detailed
- Can be cut to fit
- Made in China

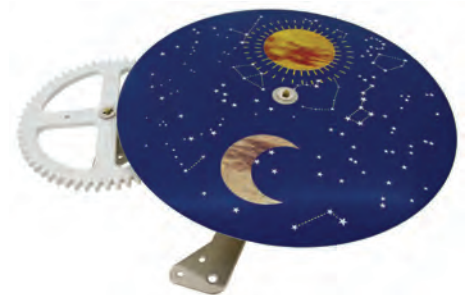


Please note: These dials will have imperfections of varying degrees in the finish and the quality will not match that of dials of a higher value hence their cost.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D47588	300 x 400mm Square Dial	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

MOON DISCS

Moon Discs



- Ø180mm moon disc
- Aluminium disc
- Plastic gear wheels
- Metal mounting bracket

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M47681	Ø180mm Moon Disc	EACH	£8.95
Price breaks available, see website			



DIAL DECORATIONS & FIXINGS

For clock case & dial decoration & embellishment

Finely cast spandrels using traditional, precision-machined models which have excellent detail and surface quality. Excellent and suitable for the production of new and the restoring of old clock cases, dials etc.

Brads (Fixing Pins)



Small Brads (Pins) - Assorted (50gm)

For pinning bezels, dials and ornaments etc to wooden clock cases etc.

- Assorted
- 50gm Approx.
- Brass plated
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P8971	Brads Small (Pins) Assorted	50G	£13.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Dial Pegs (Hardwood), English Dial

English Dial, Fusee - Wall Clock Hardwood Pegs

- Turned, tapered
- Hardwood
- Unfinished
- May need to be adapted to suit your requirement
- See website "more info" for specification

Wall Clock Hardwood Peg



- 80mm overall
- Head diameter Ø23mm
- Plug taper from Ø13 to 10mm
- Pack*2

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P39693	Wall Clock Hardwood Peg	PACK*2	£1.95

Wall Clock Hardwood Peg, Made in UK



- Turned, Tapered
- Hardwood
- 80mm overall
- Maximum taper Ø10mm
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P1108	Wall Clock Hardwood Peg, Made in UK	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Keyhole Grommets, Round



Clock Dial Keyhole Grommets

Use these brass grommets to add the finishing touch to your dial. Ideal to mask the rough edge on new holes or restorations. Simply fold back the crimps to hold in place.

- Brass or nickel
- Suitable for all clocks

Dimensions:
• Outer bezel diameter (hole diameter)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C4948	Ø13mm (Ø10mm) Brass	PACK*100	£5.95
C7868	Ø12mm Brass, Made in Germany	PACK*6	£5.95
C40540	Ø13mm (Ø10mm) Nickel	PACK*100	£5.95
C32038	Ø15mm (Ø12mm) Brass	PACK*100	£7.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Keyhole Grommets, Square

- For redundant winding holes
- Plate size: Ø20mm
- Winding hole fitting: 4mm square
- Steel



Code	Description	UOM	Price
S47503	Dummy Winding Square	EACH	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Mask Ø130mm (Brass)



- Ø130mm overall diameter
- Solid brass, hand carved
- 65g

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A47675	Ø130mm Dial Applique	EACH	£29.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Mask Ø130mm (Brass Colour)



- Ø130mm overall diameter
- Solid cast zinc alloy
- Brass colour
- 115g

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A47673	Ø130mm Dial Applique	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Mask Ø130mm (Brass Colour)



- Ø130mm overall diameter
- Brass coloured aluminium
- Brass colour
- 50g

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A48933	Ø130mm Dial Applique	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Mask Ø130mm (Brass Colour)



- Ø130mm overall diameter
- Solid cast zinc alloy
- Brass colour
- 115g

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A47671	Ø130mm Dial Applique	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Mask Ø140mm (Brass Colour)



- Ø140mm overall diameter
- Stamped & etched aluminium
- Brass colour
- 30g

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A47670	Ø140mm Dial Applique	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Mask Ø140mm (Brass Colour)



- Ø140mm overall diameter
- Stamped & etched aluminium
- Brass colour
- 30g

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A47674	Ø140mm Dial Mask	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Mask Ø140mm (Brass Colour)



- Ø140mm overall diameter
- Solid cast zinc alloy
- Brass colour
- 145g

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A47672	Ø140mm Dial Applique	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Plaque, Tempus Fugit (Gold)

Tempus Fugit Plaque - Round

- Ø70mm
- Aluminium Gold Colour with Black
- Satin Finish
- Printed Design
- Slightly Convex



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E7776	Tempus Fugit Plaque, Gold	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Plaque, Tempus Fugit (Silver)

Tempus Fugit Plaque - Round

- Ø70mm
- Aluminium Silver Colour with Black
- Satin Finish
- Printed Design
- Slightly Convex



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P46055	Tempus Fugit Plaque	EACH	£1.25
E7775	Tempus Fugit Plaque, Silver	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Plaque, Tempus Fugit (White)

Tempus Fugit Plaque - Round

- Ø45mm
- White back ground with black writing
- Supplied with gold ornate frame
- Printed Design
- Slightly Convex
- Aluminium



Code	Description	UOM	Price
P46054	Ø45mm Tempus Fugit Plaque	EACH	£1.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Plaque, Tempus Fugit (Ornate)

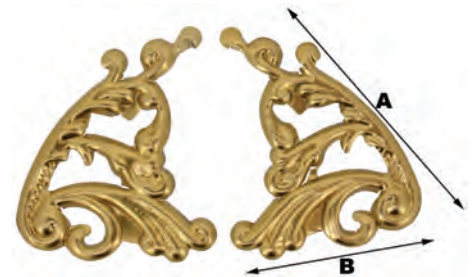
Tempus Fugit Plaque - Oval

- Solid Brass
- Oval
- Ornate
- Antique lacquered
- Dimensions: 49mm x 31mm



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8323	Tempus Fugit Plaque, Ornate	EACH	£3.40
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Break Arch 60 x 45mm (Aluminium)

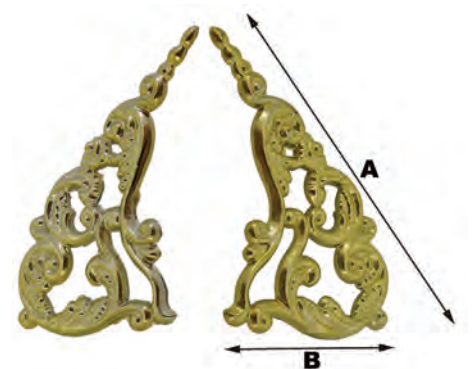


Clock Case - Break Arch Spandrels

- A = 60mm
- B = 45mm
- "Break Arch" Spandrel
- Supplied in Pairs
- Pressed aluminium
- Brass colour
- Made in China

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C47650	46mm corner	PAIR	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			

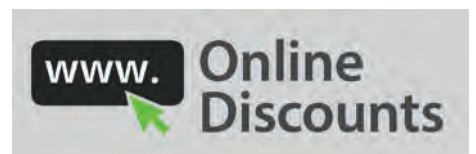
Spandrel, Break Arch 70 x 35mm (Plastic)



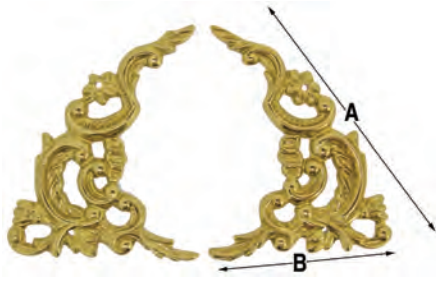
Clock Case - Break Arch Spandrels

- A = 70mm
- B = 35mm
- "Break Arch" Spandrel
- Supplied in Pairs
- Plastic
- Brass colour
- Made in China

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C47659	Break Arch Spandrels	PAIR	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Spandrel, Break Arch 70 x 50mm (Brass) E.U Made



Clock Case - Break Arch Spandrels

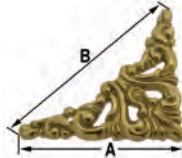
- A = 70mm
- B = 50mm
- Brass "Break Arch" Spandrel
- with Fixing Holes
- Supplied in Pairs
- Cast brass
- Made in E.U

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E8322	Break Arch Spandrels	PAIR	£8.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 35 x 45mm (Brass) E.U Made

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 35mm
- B = 45mm
- Brass Spandrel
- Pressed brass
- with Fixing Holes
- Made in E.U



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5112	35 x 45mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£3.15
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 40 x 60mm (Resin) Made in UK



Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

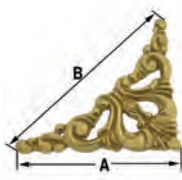
- A = 40mm
- B = 60mm
- Resin Spandrel
- Cast resin
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C51654	Spandrels (Resin)	PACK*4	£6.50

Spandrel, Corner 45 x 62mm (Brass) E.U Made

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 45mm
- B = 62mm
- Brass Spandrel
- Pressed brass
- With Fixing Holes
- Made in E.U



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5113	45 x 62mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£3.15
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 45 x 62mm (Resin) Made in UK



Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 45mm
- B = 62mm
- Resin Spandrel
- Cast resin
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50760	Spandrels	PACK*4	£6.95

Spandrel, Corner 52 x 70mm (Resin) Made in UK



Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

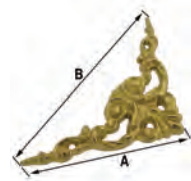
- A = 52mm
- B = 70mm
- Resin Spandrel
- Cast resin
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50837	Spandrels (Resin)	PACK*4	£5.25

Spandrel, Corner 52 x 75mm (Brass) E.U Made

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 52mm
- B = 75mm
- Brass Spandrel
- Pressed brass
- with Fixing Holes
- Made in E.U



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5114	52 x 75mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£4.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 55 x 75mm (Resin) Made in UK



Clock Case - Corner Spandrel Leaves

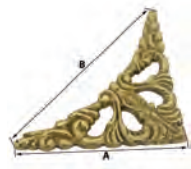
- A = 55mm
- B = 75mm
- Resin Spandrel
- Leaf Style
- Cast resin
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50849	Spandrels (Resin), 55 x 75mm, Leaf Style	PACK*4	£5.95

Spandrel, Corner 55 x 76mm (Brass) E.U Made

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 55mm
- B = 76mm
- Brass Spandrel
- with Fixing Holes



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E39706	55 x 76mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 55 x 76mm (Brass) E.U Made



Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

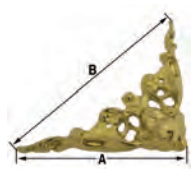
- A = 55mm
- B = 76mm
- Brass Spandrel
- with Fixing Holes

Code	Description	UOM	Price
E39705	55 x 76mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 55 x 76mm (Brass) E.U Made

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 55mm
- B = 76mm
- Brass Spandrel
- Pressed brass
- with Fixing Holes



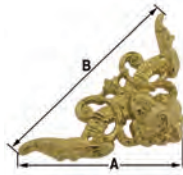
Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5115	55 x 76mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£4.10
Price breaks available, see website			



Spandrel, Corner 57 x 81mm (Brass) E.U Made

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 57mm
- B = 81mm
- Brass Spandrel
- Pressed brass
- with Fixing Holes
- Made in E.U

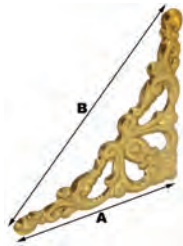


Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5110	57 x 81mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£3.85
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 60 x 80mm (Aluminium)

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 60mm
- B = 80mm
- Pressed aluminium
- Brass colour
- Made in China

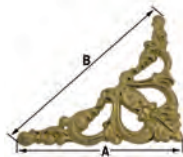


Code	Description	UOM	Price
C47655	60 x 80mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£0.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 61 x 83mm (Brass) E.U Made

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 61mm
- B = 83mm
- Brass Spandrel
- Pressed brass
- with Fixing Holes
- Made in E.U



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5116	61 x 83mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£3.65
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 65 x 90mm (Resin) Made in UK



Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

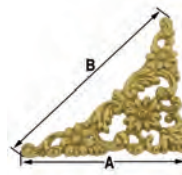
- A = 65mm
- B = 90mm
- Resin Spandrel
- Cast resin
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50844	Spandrels (Resin), 65 x 90mm	PACK*4	£7.50

Spandrel, Corner 70 x 95mm (Brass) E.U Made

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 70mm
- B = 95mm
- Brass Spandrel
- Pressed brass
- with Fixing Holes
- Made in E.U

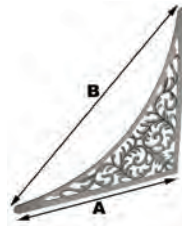


Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5117	70 x 95mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£4.95

Spandrel, Corner 80 x 110mm (Aluminium)

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 80mm
- B = 100mm
- Pressed aluminium
- Stainless steel colour
- Made in China

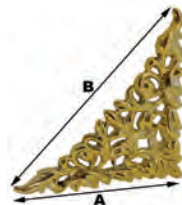


Code	Description	UOM	Price
C47657	80 x 110mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£0.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 80 x 110mm (Plastic)

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 80mm
- B = 100mm
- Plastic
- Brass colour
- Made in China

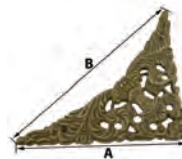


Code	Description	UOM	Price
C47658	80 x 110mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£0.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 80 x 112mm (Brass)

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 80mm
- B = 112mm
- Brass Spandrel
- with Fixing Holes



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E39707	80 x 112mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£2.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 80 x 112mm (Brass) E.U Made

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 80mm
- B = 112mm
- Brass Spandrel
- Pressed brass
- with Fixing Holes
- Made in E.U



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5118	80 x 112mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£5.20
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 85 x 120mm (Resin) Made in UK



Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

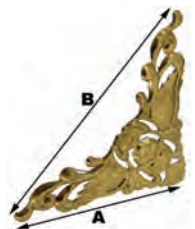
- A = 85mm
- B = 120mm
- Resin Spandrel
- Cast resin
- Pack*4
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C50818	Spandrels	PACK*4	£9.95

Spandrel, Corner 90 x 120mm (Aluminium)

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 90mm
- B = 120mm
- Pressed aluminium
- Brass colour
- Made in China

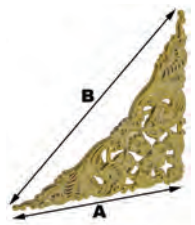


Code	Description	UOM	Price
C47656	90 x 125mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£0.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 90 x 120mm (Aluminium)

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 90mm
- B = 120mm
- Pressed aluminium
- Brass colour
- Made in China



Code	Description	UOM	Price
C47651	90 x 120mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£0.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 90 x 125mm (Brass)

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 90mm
- B = 125mm
- Brass Spandrel
- Pressed brass/zinc alloy
- Brass colour
- Made in China



Code	Description	UOM	Price
C47653	90 x 125mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			



ORDER tracking

DOMES (CLOCK)

Spandrel, Corner 90 x 125mm (Brass) E.U Made

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 90mm
- B = 125mm
- Brass Spandrel
- Pressed brass
- with Fixing Holes
- Made in E.U

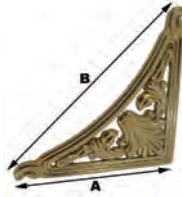


Code	Description	UOM	Price
E5111	90 x 125mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£5.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 100 x 135mm (Brass)

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 100mm
- B = 135mm
- Brass Spandrel
- Pressed brass/zinc alloy
- Brass colour
- Made in China

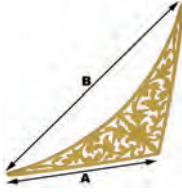


Code	Description	UOM	Price
C47654	100 x 135mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, Corner 100 x 140mm (Aluminium)

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 100mm
- B = 140mm
- Pressed aluminium
- Brass colour
- Made in China

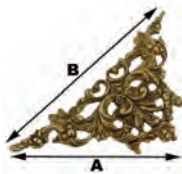


Code	Description	UOM	Price
C47652	100 x 140mm Corner Spandrel	EACH	£2.40
Price breaks available, see website			

Spandrel, 130 x 90mm (Brass), E.U Made

Clock Case - Corner Spandrel

- A = 130mm
- B = 90mm
- Cast Brass Spandrel
- Made in E.U



Code	Description	UOM	Price
E49209	130 x 90mm Spandrel	EACH	£17.50
Price breaks available, see website			

DOMES (CLOCK)

Acrylic Clock Dome



Clock Domes - Acrylic

These versatile domes find many uses as well as traditional clock dome like for example covers for ornaments and other decorative displays etc.

- Domes for 400 day Anniversary and skeleton clocks etc
- Made from tough clear acrylic
- Plastic 1.80mm thick
- Large range of sizes available
- Made in Germany or China

Dimensions:

- Outside Diameter x Height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D53222	Ø38 x 70mm Acrylic Dome	EACH	£1.95
D53223	Ø50 x 70mm Acrylic Dome	EACH	£1.95
D53224	Ø50 x 90mm Acrylic Dome	EACH	£1.95
D53225	Ø60 x 90mm Acrylic Dome	EACH	£1.95
D53226	Ø60 x 120mm Acrylic Dome	EACH	£2.50
D8988	Ø79 x 133mm Acrylic Dome, Made in Germany	EACH	£12.95
D53227	Ø80 x 125mm Acrylic Dome	EACH	£2.50
D53228	Ø85 x 150mm Acrylic Dome	EACH	£2.50
D8989	Ø100 x 142mm Acrylic Dome, Made in Germany	EACH	£12.95
D53229	Ø100 x 160mm Acrylic Dome	EACH	£2.50
D53230	Ø100 x 200mm Acrylic Dome	EACH	£4.50
D0429	Ø106 x 182mm Acrylic Dome, Made in Germany	EACH	£14.95
D0430	Ø118 x 200mm Acrylic Dome, Made in Germany	EACH	£14.95
D53231	Ø125 x 160mm Acrylic Dome	EACH	£4.50
D53232	Ø125 x 210mm Acrylic Dome	EACH	£4.50
D8996	Ø142 x 260mm Acrylic Dome, Made in Germany	EACH	£19.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Glass Clock Domes

Clock Domes - Glass

These versatile domes find many uses as well as traditional clock dome like for example covers for ornaments and other decorative displays etc.

- Domes for 400 day Anniversary and skeleton clocks etc
- Made from mineral glass
- Large range of sizes available
- Glass 3mm thick (approximately)
- Made in China

Dimensions:

- Outside Diameter x Height

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D53197	Ø90 x 120mm Glass Dome	EACH	£3.95

D53198	Ø90 x 150mm Glass Dome	EACH	£3.95
D53199	Ø90 x 180mm Glass Dome	EACH	£3.95
D53200	Ø100 x 130mm Glass Dome	EACH	£3.95
D53201	Ø100 x 160mm Glass Dome	EACH	£3.95
D53202	Ø100 x 190mm Glass Dome	EACH	£3.95
D53203	Ø120 x 150mm Glass Dome	EACH	£4.75
D53204	Ø120 x 180mm Glass Dome	EACH	£4.75
D53205	Ø120 x 220mm Glass Dome	EACH	£4.95
D53206	Ø120 x 260mm Glass Dome	EACH	£4.95
D53207	Ø150 x 170mm Glass Dome	EACH	£5.50
D53208	Ø150 x 210mm Glass Dome	EACH	£7.25
D53209	Ø150 x 250mm Glass Dome	EACH	£8.25
D53210	Ø150 x 300mm Glass Dome	EACH	£11.95
D53211	Ø150 x 350mm Glass Dome	EACH	£12.95
D53212	Ø180 x 200mm Glass Dome	EACH	£12.95
D53213	Ø180 x 220mm Glass Dome	EACH	£13.95
D53214	Ø180 x 250mm Glass Dome	EACH	£14.50
D53215	Ø180 x 300mm Glass Dome	EACH	£19.95
D53216	Ø180 x 350mm Glass Dome	EACH	£20.50
D53217	Ø200 x 200mm Glass Dome	EACH	£19.95
D53218	Ø200 x 250mm Glass Dome	EACH	£22.95
D53219	Ø200 x 300mm Glass Dome	EACH	£24.50
D53220	Ø200 x 350mm Glass Dome	EACH	£35.95
D53221	Ø200 x 400mm Glass Dome	EACH	£36.95

Bases for Domes



Bases for Clock Domes - Wooden

- Wooden base for clock domes
- Pine wood
- Supplied unstained (can be stained to your requirement)
- Large range of sizes available
- Made in China

Dimensions:

- Inner lip x outer lip x overall diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
D53233	Ø80 x Ø90 x Ø115mm Wooden Base	EACH	£2.95
D53234	Ø90 x Ø105 x 120mm Wooden Base	EACH	£2.95
D53235	Ø110 x Ø125 x Ø140mm Wooden Base	EACH	£2.95
D53236	Ø140 x Ø155 x Ø170mm Wooden Base	EACH	£3.95
D53237	Ø165 x Ø185 x Ø200mm Wooden Base	EACH	£4.50
D53238	Ø185 x Ø205 x Ø220mm Wooden Base	EACH	£4.95

PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE



SAME DAY DISPATCH



Online Discounts

ALL FEEDBACK WELCOME

OVER 130,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS

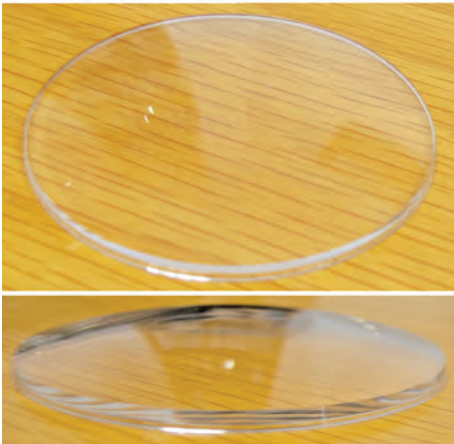
GLASSES (CLOCK)

The external diameters of all our glasses are given. Due to the various fitting and seating applications possible, it is not possible to recommend a specific clock bezel for each glass.

ACRYLIC (PLASTIC), CONVEX, STERNKREUZ MP

Acrylic (Plastic), Convex,
Sternkreuz MP

STERNKREUZ



Clock Glasses - Acrylic (Plastic) Sternkreuz MP

High quality replacement domed clock glasses in acrylic plastic, superbly formed by Sternkreuz, made in Germany.

Sternkreuz "MP" Range: Ø50.5mm to Ø187.5mm

Dimension given is the overall diameter

- Ø50.5 to Ø80.0mm - In 0.5mm jumps e.g.: 50.5, 51.0, 51.5
- Ø81.0 to Ø120.0mm - In 1.0mm jumps eg: 81.0, 82.0, 83.0
- Ø127.5 to Ø187.5mm - In 10mm jumps eg: 127.5, 137.5, 147.5

Thickness

- Diameter Ø50.5 to Ø59.5 approximate thickness 1.6mm (+/- 0.1)
- Diameter Ø60.0 to Ø68.5 approximate thickness 1.7mm (+/- 0.1)
- Diameter Ø69.0 to Ø76.5 as well as to 127.5 – 137.5 – 157.5 – 177.5 and 187.5 approximate thickness 1.8mm (+/- 0.1)
- Diameter Ø77.0 to Ø120.0 approximate thickness 1.9mm (+/- 0.1)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
MP505	MP Sternkreuz 50.5	EACH	£3.50
MP510	MP Sternkreuz 51.0	EACH	£3.50
MP515	MP Sternkreuz 51.5	EACH	£3.50
MP520	MP Sternkreuz 52.0	EACH	£3.50
MP525	MP Sternkreuz 52.5	EACH	£3.50
MP530	MP Sternkreuz 53.0	EACH	£3.50
MP535	MP Sternkreuz 53.5	EACH	£3.50
MP540	MP Sternkreuz 54.0	EACH	£3.50
MP545	MP Sternkreuz 54.5	EACH	£3.50
MP550	MP Sternkreuz 55.0	EACH	£3.50

MP555	MP Sternkreuz 55.5	EACH	£3.50
MP560	MP Sternkreuz 56.0	EACH	£3.50
MP565	MP Sternkreuz 56.5	EACH	£3.50
MP570	MP Sternkreuz 57.0	EACH	£3.50
MP575	MP Sternkreuz 57.5	EACH	£3.50
MP580	MP Sternkreuz 58.0	EACH	£3.50
MP585	MP Sternkreuz 58.5	EACH	£3.50
MP590	MP Sternkreuz 59.0	EACH	£3.50
MP595	MP Sternkreuz 59.5	EACH	£3.50
MP600	MP Sternkreuz 60.0	EACH	£3.50
MP605	MP Sternkreuz 60.5	EACH	£3.50
MP610	MP Sternkreuz 61.0	EACH	£3.50
MP615	MP Sternkreuz 61.5	EACH	£3.50
MP620	MP Sternkreuz 62.0	EACH	£3.50
MP625	MP Sternkreuz 62.5	EACH	£3.50
MP630	MP Sternkreuz 63.0	EACH	£3.50
MP635	MP Sternkreuz 63.5	EACH	£3.50
MP640	MP Sternkreuz 64.0	EACH	£3.50
MP645	MP Sternkreuz 64.5	EACH	£3.50
MP650	MP Sternkreuz 65.0	EACH	£3.50
MP655	MP Sternkreuz 65.5	EACH	£3.50
MP660	MP Sternkreuz 66.0	EACH	£3.50
MP665	MP Sternkreuz 66.5	EACH	£3.50
MP670	MP Sternkreuz 67.0	EACH	£3.50
MP675	MP Sternkreuz 67.5	EACH	£3.50
MP680	MP Sternkreuz 68.0	EACH	£3.50
MP685	MP Sternkreuz 68.5	EACH	£3.50
MP690	MP Sternkreuz 69.0	EACH	£3.50
MP695	MP Sternkreuz 69.5	EACH	£3.50
MP700	MP Sternkreuz 70.0	EACH	£3.50
MP705	MP Sternkreuz 70.5	EACH	£3.50
MP710	MP Sternkreuz 71.0	EACH	£3.50
MP715	MP Sternkreuz 71.5	EACH	£3.50
MP720	MP Sternkreuz 72.0	EACH	£3.50
MP725	MP Sternkreuz 72.5	EACH	£3.50
MP730	MP Sternkreuz 73.0	EACH	£3.50
MP735	MP Sternkreuz 73.5	EACH	£3.50
MP740	MP Sternkreuz 74.0	EACH	£3.50
MP745	MP Sternkreuz 74.5	EACH	£3.50
MP750	MP Sternkreuz 75.0	EACH	£3.50
MP755	MP Sternkreuz 75.5	EACH	£3.50
MP760	MP Sternkreuz 76.0	EACH	£3.50
MP765	MP Sternkreuz 76.5	EACH	£3.50
MP770	MP Sternkreuz 77.0	EACH	£3.50
MP775	MP Sternkreuz 77.5	EACH	£3.50
MP780	MP Sternkreuz 78.0	EACH	£3.50
MP785	MP Sternkreuz 78.5	EACH	£3.50
MP790	MP Sternkreuz 79.0	EACH	£3.50
MP795	MP Sternkreuz 79.5	EACH	£3.50
MP800	MP Sternkreuz 80.0	EACH	£3.50
MP810	MP Sternkreuz 81.0	EACH	£3.50
MP820	MP Sternkreuz 82.0	EACH	£3.50
MP830	MP Sternkreuz 83.0	EACH	£3.50
MP840	MP Sternkreuz 84.0	EACH	£3.50
MP850	MP Sternkreuz 85.0	EACH	£3.50
MP860	MP Sternkreuz 86.0	EACH	£3.50
MP870	MP Sternkreuz 87.0	EACH	£3.50
MP880	MP Sternkreuz 88.0	EACH	£3.50
MP890	MP Sternkreuz 89.0	EACH	£3.50
MP900	MP Sternkreuz 90.0	EACH	£3.50
MP910	MP Sternkreuz 91.0	EACH	£3.50
MP920	MP Sternkreuz 92.0	EACH	£3.50
MP930	MP Sternkreuz 93.0	EACH	£3.50
MP940	MP Sternkreuz 94.0	EACH	£3.50
MP950	MP Sternkreuz 95.0	EACH	£3.50
MP960	MP Sternkreuz 96.0	EACH	£3.50
MP970	MP Sternkreuz 97.0	EACH	£3.50
MP980	MP Sternkreuz 98.0	EACH	£3.50
MP990	MP Sternkreuz 99.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1000	MP Sternkreuz 100.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1010	MP Sternkreuz 101.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1020	MP Sternkreuz 102.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1030	MP Sternkreuz 103.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1040	MP Sternkreuz 104.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1050	MP Sternkreuz 105.0	EACH	£3.50

MP1060	MP Sternkreuz 106.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1070	MP Sternkreuz 107.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1080	MP Sternkreuz 108.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1090	MP Sternkreuz 109.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1100	MP Sternkreuz 110.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1110	MP Sternkreuz 111.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1120	MP Sternkreuz 112.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1130	MP Sternkreuz 113.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1140	MP Sternkreuz 114.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1150	MP Sternkreuz 115.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1160	MP Sternkreuz 116.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1170	MP Sternkreuz 117.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1180	MP Sternkreuz 118.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1190	MP Sternkreuz 119.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1200	MP Sternkreuz 120.0	EACH	£3.50
MP1275	MP Sternkreuz 127.5	EACH	£4.50
MP1375	MP Sternkreuz 137.5	EACH	£4.50
MP1475	MP Sternkreuz 147.5	EACH	£4.50
MP1575	MP Sternkreuz 157.5	EACH	£4.50
MP1675	MP Sternkreuz 167.5	EACH	£4.50
MP1775	MP Sternkreuz 177.5	EACH	£4.50
MP1875	MP Sternkreuz 187.5	EACH	£4.50

Price breaks available, see website

MINERAL GLASS (ROUGH EDGE) CONVEX CLOCK GLASSES

STERNKREUZ



Convex clock glasses are in traditional imperial sizing and a 1/16th plus or minus allowance must be allowed when ordering.

Doming Heights:

- For all non sternkreuz (MMG) convex glasses allowances must be made as due to the manufacture process, doming is inconsistent

MMG Interior Doming Heights:

- Up to Ø60mm = Doming height 5 - 6mm
- Up to Ø70mm = Doming height 6 - 7mm
- Up to Ø90mm = Doming height 7 - 8mm
- Up to Ø100mm = Doming height 8 - 9mm
- Up to Ø120mm = Doming height 8.5 - 10mm
- Up to Ø140mm = Doming height 10 - 11mm
- Up to Ø160mm = Doming height 11 - 12mm
- Up to Ø170mm = Doming height 12 - 13mm
- Up to Ø180mm = Doming height 13 - 14mm
- Up to Ø190mm = Doming height 13 - 15mm
- Up to Ø200mm = Doming height 15 - 16mm
- Up to Ø210mm = Doming height 16 - 17mm
- Up to Ø220mm = Doming height 18 - 19mm
- Up to Ø240mm = Doming height 19 - 20mm

GLASSES (CLOCK)

- Up to Ø260mm = Doming height 20 - 21mm
- Up to Ø300mm = Doming height 22 - 23mm
- Up to Ø330mm = Doming height 24 - 25mm

From 2" Rough Edge Glasses

STERNKREUZ



Rough Edge - From 2" (51mm)

Convex clock glasses are in traditional Imperial Sizing and a 1/16th plus or minus allowance must be allowed when ordering, as manufacture/doming is inconsistent.

Dimension given is the overall diameter

- MMG glasses have an approximate thickness of 2.0 mm + - 0.2 mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C7068A	2 1/16" (52mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
MMG54	54mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
C7068C	2 3/16" (56mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7068D	2 4/16" (57mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7068E	2 5/16" (59mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7068F	2 6/16" (60mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
MMG60	60mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
C7068G	2 7/16" (62mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7068H	2 8/16" (63mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7068I	2 9/16" (65mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7068J	2 10/16" (67mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7068K	2 11/16" (68mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7068L	2 12/16" (70mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7068M	2 13/16" (71mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7068N	2 14/16" (73mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
MMG75	75mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

From 3" Rough Edge Glasses

STERNKREUZ



Rough Edge - From 3" (76mm)

Convex clock glasses are in traditional Imperial Sizing and a 1/16th plus or minus allowance must be allowed when ordering, as manufacture/doming is inconsistent.

Dimension given is the overall diameter

- MMG glasses have an approximate thickness of 2.0 mm + - 0.2 mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
MMG76	76mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
MMG78	78mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
MMG80	80mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
C7069C	3 3/16" (81mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7069D	3 4/16" (83mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
MMG84	84mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
MMG86	86mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
MMG87	87mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95

MMG89	89mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
MMG92	92mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
MMG94	94mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
MMG95	95mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
C7069M	3 13/16" (97mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7069N	3 14/16" (98mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£0.00
MMG98	98mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
MMG100	100mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
Price breaks available, see website			

From 4" Rough Edge Glasses

STERNKREUZ



Rough Edge - From 4" (102mm)

Convex clock glasses are in traditional Imperial Sizing and a 1/16th plus or minus allowance must be allowed when ordering, as manufacture/doming is inconsistent.

Dimension given is the overall diameter

- MMG glasses have an approximate thickness of 2.0 mm + - 0.2 mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
MMG102	102mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£4.95
C7070B	4 2/16" (105mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7070C	4 3/16" (106mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7070D	4 4/16" (108mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
MMG110	110mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£5.95
MMG111	111mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£5.95
MMG113	113mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£5.95
MMG116	116mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£5.95
MMG119	119mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£5.95
MMG120	120mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£5.95
MMG122	122mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£6.95
C7070N	4 14/16" (124mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7070O	4 15/16" (125mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
MMG126	126mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			

From 5" Rough Edge Glasses

STERNKREUZ



Rough Edge - From 5" (127mm)

Convex clock glasses are in traditional Imperial Sizing and a 1/16th plus or minus allowance must be allowed when ordering, as manufacture/doming is inconsistent.

Dimension given is the overall diameter

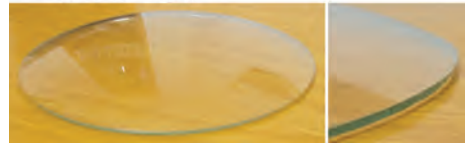
- MMG glasses have an approximate thickness of 2.0 mm + - 0.2 mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
MMG128	128mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£6.95
C7071A	5 1/16" (129mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
MMG130	130mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£6.95
C7071C	5 3/16" (132mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7071D	5 4/16" (133mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7071E	5 5/16" (135mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
MMG136	136mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£6.95

C7071G	5 7/16" (138mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
MMG140	140mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£6.95
C7071I	5 9/16" (141mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7071J	5 10/16" (143mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
MMG144	Glass Convex MMG Sternkreuz (144mm)	EACH	£6.95
MMG146	Glass Convex MMG Sternkreuz (146mm)	EACH	£6.95
MMG148	148mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£6.95
MMG150	150mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			

From 6" Rough Edge Glasses

STERNKREUZ



Rough Edge - From 6" (152mm)

Convex clock glasses are in traditional Imperial Sizing and a 1/16th plus or minus allowance must be allowed when ordering, as manufacture/doming is inconsistent.

Dimension given is the overall diameter

- MMG glasses have an approximate thickness of 2.0 mm + - 0.2 mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
MMG152	152mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£6.95
MMG154	154mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£6.95
MMG156	156mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£6.95
MMG158	158mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£6.95
C7072D	6 4/16" (159mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7072E	6 5/16" (160mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7072F	6 6/16" (162mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7072G	6 7/16" (163mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
C7072I	6 9/16" (167mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£4.95
MMG168	168mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£8.50
MMG170	170mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
MMG172	172mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
MMG174	174mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
MMG176	176mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
Price breaks available, see website			

From 7" Rough Edge Glasses

STERNKREUZ



Rough Edge - From 7" (178mm)

Convex clock glasses are in traditional Imperial Sizing and a 1/16th plus or minus allowance must be allowed when ordering, as manufacture/doming is inconsistent.

Dimension given is the overall diameter

- MMG glasses have an approximate thickness of 2.0 mm + - 0.2 mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
MMG178	178mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
MMG180	180mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
MMG182	182mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
MMG184	184mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
MMG186	186mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75

MMG188	188mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
MMG190	190mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
MMG192	192mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
MMG194	194mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
MMG196	196mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
MMG198	198mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
MMG200	200mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£10.75
Price breaks available, see website			

From 8" Rough Edge Glasses

STERNKREUZ



Rough Edge - From 8" (205mm)

Convex clock glasses are in traditional Imperial Sizing and a 1/16th plus or minus allowance must be allowed when ordering, as manufacture/doming is inconsistent.

Dimension given is the overall diameter

- MMG glasses have an approximate thickness of 2.0 mm + - 0.2 mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
MMG205	205mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£15.95
MMG210	210mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£15.95
MMG215	215mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£15.95
MMG220	220mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£15.95
C7074M	8 13/16" (224mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£10.95
MMG225	225mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

From 9" Rough Edge Glasses

STERNKREUZ



Rough Edge - From 9" (228mm)

Convex clock glasses are in traditional Imperial Sizing and a 1/16th plus or minus allowance must be allowed when ordering, as manufacture/doming is inconsistent.

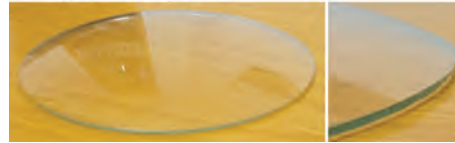
Dimension given is the overall diameter

- MMG glasses have an approximate thickness of 2.0 mm + - 0.2 mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C7075B	9 2/16" (232mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£11.95
C7075C	9 3/16" (233mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£11.95
C7075D	9 4/16" (235mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£11.95
C7075E	9 5/16" (236mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£11.95
C7075F	9 6/16" (238mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£11.95
C7075G	9 7/16" (240mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£11.95
C7075H	9 8/16" (241mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£11.95
MMG245	245mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£15.95
MMG250	250mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

From 10" Rough Edge Glasses

STERNKREUZ



Rough Edge - From 10" (255mm)

Convex clock glasses are in traditional Imperial Sizing and a 1/16th plus or minus allowance must be allowed when ordering, as manufacture/doming is inconsistent.

Dimension given is the overall diameter

- MMG glasses have an approximate thickness of 2.0 mm + - 0.2 mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
MMG255	255mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£19.95
MMG260	260mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£19.95
MMG265	265mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£20.95
C7076H	10 8/16" (267mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£14.95
MMG270	270mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£20.95
MMG275	275mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£20.95
C7076O	10 15/16" (278mm) Convex Glass	EACH	£14.95
Price breaks available, see website			

From 11" Rough Edge Glasses

STERNKREUZ



Rough Edge - From 11" (279mm)

Convex clock glasses are in traditional Imperial Sizing and a 1/16th plus or minus allowance must be allowed when ordering, as manufacture/doming is inconsistent.

Dimension given is the overall overall diameter

- MMG glasses have an approximate thickness of 2.0 mm + - 0.2 mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
MMG280	280mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£21.95
MMG285	285mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£21.95
MMG290	290mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£21.95
MMG295	295mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£21.95
MMG300	300mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£21.95
Price breaks available, see website			

From 12" Rough Edge Glasses

STERNKREUZ



Rough Edge - From 12" (304.5mm)

Convex clock glasses are in traditional Imperial Sizing and a 1/16th plus or minus allowance must be allowed when ordering, as manufacture/doming is inconsistent.

Dimension given is the overall diameter

- MMG glasses have an approximate thickness of 2.0 mm + - 0.2 mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
MMG305	305mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£21.95
MMG310	310mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£22.95
MMG315	315mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£22.95
MMG320	320mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£22.95
MMG325	325mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£22.95
Price breaks available, see website			

From 13" Rough Edge Glasses

STERNKREUZ



Rough Edge - From 13" (330mm)

Convex clock glasses are in traditional Imperial Sizing and a 1/16th plus or minus allowance must be allowed when ordering, as manufacture/doming is inconsistent.

Dimension given is the overall diameter

- MMG glasses have an approximate thickness of 2.0 mm + - 0.2 mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
MMG330	330mm Sternkreuz MMG	EACH	£21.95
Price breaks available, see website			

GONGS

GONG RODS

Rods, Bronze Individual



Individual Bronze Gong Rods

- Length includes the fitting
- Bronze Rods are Ø2.80mm
- Push fit fitting (Ø6.50mm)
- Ø6.50mm tap available under our code T48748 & T48747
- Made in Germany

Dimension is the overall rod length (including the screw).

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G53264	135mm Gong Rod	EACH	£5.95
G53265	140mm Gong Rod	EACH	£5.95
G53266	150mm Gong Rod	EACH	£5.95
G53267	175mm Gong Rod	EACH	£5.95
G53268	180mm Gong Rod	EACH	£5.95
G53269	190mm Gong Rod	EACH	£5.95
G53270	200mm Gong Rod	EACH	£5.95
G53271	250mm Gong Rod	EACH	£7.50
G53272	270mm Gong Rod	EACH	£7.50
G53273	290mm Gong Rod	EACH	£7.50
G53274	300mm Gong Rod	EACH	£7.50
G53275	350mm Gong Rod	EACH	£7.50

Rods, Bronze Pairs



Bronze Gong Rod Pair (without mounting bracket)

- Pack of 2
- Length includes the screw
- Bronze Rods are Ø2.80mm
- Thread size is industry standard 6.5mm with a slight taper for vital tight fit to your block
- Ø6.50mm tap available under our code T48748 & T48747
- Overall lengths 195mm & 205mm

Dimension is the overall rod length (including the screw).

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G32037	205 & 195mm Gong Rods	PAIR	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Rods, Steel Individual



Individual Steel Gong Rods

- Length includes the screw
- Steel rods with brass fixings
- Steel Rods are Ø3.60mm
- Thread size is industry standard 6.5mm with a slight taper for vital tight fit to your block
- Ø6.50mm tap available under our code T48748 & T48747
- Made in Germany or China

Dimension is the overall rod length (including the screw).

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G51694	240mm Steel Gong Rod	EACH	£3.50
G51695	310mm Steel Gong Rod	EACH	£3.50
G51696	350mm Steel Gong Rod	EACH	£3.50
G8887	360mm Steel Gong Rod, Germany	EACH	£5.95
G51476	400mm Steel Gong Rod	EACH	£3.50
G51477	413mm Steel Gong Rod	EACH	£3.50
G51478	437mm Steel Gong Rod	EACH	£3.50
G51479	460mm Steel Gong Rod	EACH	£3.50
G51480	470mm Steel Gong Rod	EACH	£3.50
G51481	532mm Steel Gong Rod	EACH	£3.50
G51482	566mm Steel Gong Rod	EACH	£3.50
G51483	594mm Steel Gong Rod	EACH	£3.50
G51484	670mm Steel Gong Rod	EACH	£3.50
Price breaks available, see website			



GONGS (HAMMERBACK)

Bim Bam Gongs, Style 1

Bim Bam Chime Gongs

- Bim Bam
- Hammerback gongs
- Cast base 80 x 80mm
- Bronze rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Made in Germany or Hermle Germany

Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

G46237 used with Hermle calibre:
• Hermle 141.041

G34446 used with Hermle calibre:
• Hermle 141.030



3 Rod, 19.5cm Gong, Hermle

- Longest rod 19.5cm
- 3 bronze rods
- Hermle B226.00290

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G46237	3 Rod, 19.5cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£13.95

3 Rod, 35cm Gong, Germany

- Longest rod 35cm
- Longest rod 35cm
- 3 bronze rods
- Gong for longcase movement
- Hermle B226.00680



Code	Description	UOM	Price
G34446	3 Rod, 35cm Gong, Germany	EACH	£22.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Bim Bam Gongs, Style 2

Bim Bam Chime Gongs

- Bim Bam
- Hammerback gongs
- Steel rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Made in China

Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod



Code	Description	UOM	Price
G48064	2 Rod, 39cm Gong	EACH	£3.95
G48065	3 Rod, 50cm Gong	EACH	£7.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Bim Bam Gongs, Style 3

Bim Bam Chime Gongs

- Bim Bam
- Hammerback gongs
- Steel rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Hermle Germany

Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

G46239 used with Hermle calibres:
• Hermle 141.050

G46241 used with Hermle calibres:
• Hermle 241.050

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G46239	3 Rod, 35cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£19.95
G46241	3 Rod, 50cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£16.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Westminster Chime Gongs, Style 1

Westminster Chime Gongs

- Westminster
- Hammerback gongs
- Cast base 90 x 100mm
- Bronze or steel rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Hermle Germany or unbranded

Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

H28887 used with Hermle calibres:
• Hermle 351.050
• Hermle 351.850

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H28887	8 Rod, 34cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£38.95
G7856	8 Rod, 50cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£38.95
G46065	8 Rod, 57cm Gong	EACH	£38.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Westminster Chime Gongs, Style 2

Westminster Chime Gongs

- Westminster
- Hammerback gongs
- Cast base 90 x 100mm
- Steel rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Made in Germany

Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G7855	8 Rod, 68cm Gong, Germany	EACH	£49.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Westminster Chime Gongs, Style 3

Westminster Chime Gongs

- Westminster
- Hammerback gongs
- Cast base 115 x 50mm
- Steel rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Hermle Germany



Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

G46248 used with Hermle calibres:

- Hermle 451.053H

G46249 used with Hermle calibres:

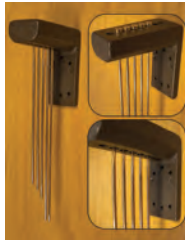
- Hermle 461.053H
- Hermle 461.853H
- Hermle 471.050

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G46248	8 Rod, 50cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£35.95
G46249	8 Rod, 68cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£44.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Westminster Chime Gongs, Style 4

Westminster Gongs

- Westminster chime
- Hammerback gongs
- Cast base 80 x 35mm
- Bronze rods
- "Ascending" = longest rod nearest the base
- "Descending" = Shortest rod nearest the base
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Hermle Germany



Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

G46243 used with Hermle calibres:

- Hermle 351.020

H28885 used with Hermle calibres:

- Hermle 341.020

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G46243	5 Rod (Ascending), 20cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£14.95
H28885	5 Rod (Descending), 20cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£18.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Westminster Chime Gongs, Style 5

Westminster Chime Gongs

- Westminster
- Hammerback gongs
- Cast base 80 x 35mm
- Steel rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Hermle Germany



Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

G46244 used with Hermle calibres:

- Hermle 351.030
- Hermle 351.830
- Hermle 451.030

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G46244	5 Rod, 37cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£30.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Triple Chime Gongs, Style 1

Triple Chime Gongs

- Triple chime gongs (Westminster, Whittingdon & St Michael)
- Hammerback gongs
- Cast base 100 x 130mm
- Steel rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Hermle Germany



Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

H28888 used with Hermle calibres:

- Hermle 1051.05 series
- Hermle 1151.05 series

G46244 used with Hermle calibres:

- Hermle 1161.085H
- Hermle 1161.853H
- Hermle 1171.050
- Hermle 1171.850

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H28888	12 Rod, 50cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£39.95
G8868	12 Rod, 68cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£59.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Triple Chime Gongs, Style 2

Triple Chime Hermle Gongs

- Triple chime gongs (Westminster, Whittingdon & St Michael)
- Hammerback gongs
- Cast base 100 x 95mm
- Steel rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Made in China



Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G46066	8 Rod, 56cm Gong	EACH	£29.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Triple Chime Gongs, Style 3

Triple Chime Gongs

- Triple chime gongs (Westminster, Whittingdon & St Michael)
- Hammerback gongs
- Cast base 80 x 35mm
- Steel rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Hermle Germany



Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

G46250 used with Hermle calibres:

- Hermle 1051.030
- Hermle 1151.030

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G46250	8 Rod, 35cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£36.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Triple Chime Gongs, Style 4

Triple Chime Gongs

- Triple chime gongs (Westminster, Whittingdon & St Michael)
- Hammerback gongs
- Cast base 90 x 100mm
- Steel rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Made in Germany



Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G34450	8 Rod, 68cm Gong	EACH	£49.95
Price breaks available, see website			

GONGS (SIDE HAMMER)

Bim Bam Gongs (Hermle)

Bim Bam Gongs

- Bim Bam
- Side hammer gongs
- Cast base 90 x 50mm
- Bronze Rods
- Base has 5 rod holding holes, either gong rods are to one side or in the middle (see additional images)
- Rods are either flush to the base or are bushed (see additional images)
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Hermle Germany

Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

*Rods are sunken at the rear, i.e flush to the cast base, for mounting purposes if required

G46253 used with Hermle calibres:

- Hermle 131.030

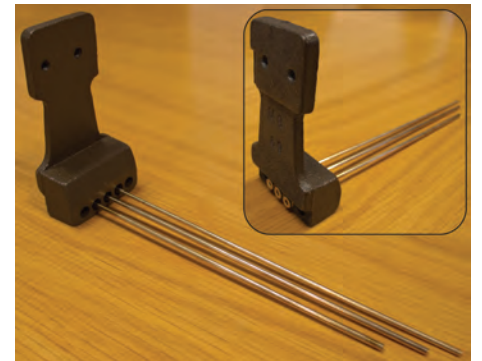
G46242 used with Hermle calibres:

- Hermle 261.030

G46240 used with Hermle calibres:

- Hermle 241.030
- Hermle 271.030

3 Rods (From the Middle), 20cm



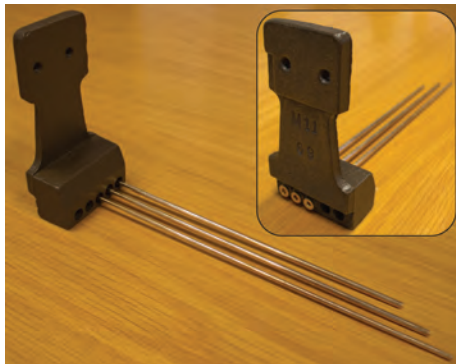
- 3 bronze rods
- Longest rod 20cm
- Rods from the middle

GONGS

- Bushed rod fittings

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G46253	3 Rods (From the Middle), 20cm	EACH	£11.95

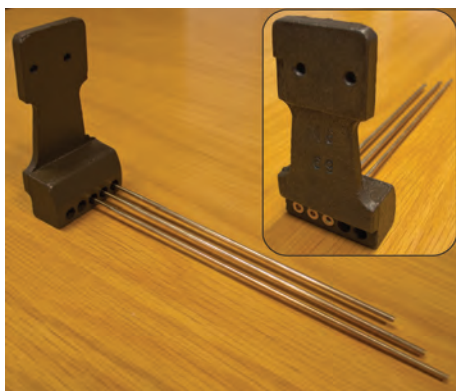
3 Rods (From the Side), 20cm



- 3 bronze rods
- Longest rod 20cm
- Rods from one side
- Bushed rod fittings

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G46242	3 Rods (From the Side), 20cm	EACH	£11.95

3 Rods (From the Side, Flush*), 20cm



- 3 bronze rods
- Longest rod 20cm
- Rods from one side
- Flush rod fittings

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G46240	3 Rods (From the Side, Flush*), 20cm	EACH	£11.95
Price breaks available, see website			

GONGS (SPIRAL)

Spiral Gong Base

Gongs - Base

- For spiral type wire gongs
- 2" diameter solid metal block
- Domed to Height 19mm with gong retaining screw
- 2 block locating eyes for securing to clock case



Code	Description	UOM	Price
G9730	Gong Base with Screw	EACH	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Spiral with Cast Mounting



Gongs - Spiral for Regulator Clocks

- Includes cast mounting bracket
- Diameters are approx.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G7757	Ø14cm Gong Mounted	EACH	£29.90
G34449	Ø24cm Gong Mounted	EACH	£49.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Spiral with External Block

Gongs - Spiral for Clocks

Economical manufacture for repro style wall clocks.

- With Brass Mounting
- Outer Ring External Fixing
- Diameters are approx.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G5234	Ø75mm Spiral Gongs with External Block	EACH	£2.40
Price breaks available, see website			

Spiral with Internal Block

Gongs - Spiral for Clocks

Economical manufacture for repro style wall clocks.

- With Brass Mounting
- Inner Ring Fixing
- Diameters are approx.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G5233	Ø110mm Spiral Gongs with Internal Block	EACH	£2.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Spiral, Hermle



Gongs - Spiral for Regulator Clocks

- Includes cast mounting bracket
- Diameters are approx.
- Hermle Germany

G46238 used with Hermle calibres:
• Hermle 141.040

- Hermle 141.041
- Hermle 241.040
- Hermle 241.840

G46236 used with Hermle calibres:

- Hermle 141.020

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G46238	Ø9cm Gong with Centre Mount	EACH	£22.50
G46236	Ø9cm Gong with Side Mount	EACH	£22.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Spiral for Cuckoo Clocks



Cuckoo Clock Gongs

- Cuckoo clock gongs
- Spiral gongs
- With fittings
- Size given is the overall diameter
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G44281	Ø60mm Cuckoo Gong	EACH	£1.20
G44282	Ø70mm Cuckoo Gong	EACH	£1.50
G44283	Ø80mm Cuckoo Gong	EACH	£1.60
G44284	Ø90mm Cuckoo Gong	EACH	£1.70
G44285	Ø100mm Cuckoo Gong	EACH	£1.90
G44286	Ø120mm Cuckoo Gong	EACH	£2.25
G44287	Ø140mm Cuckoo Gong	EACH	£3.15
Price breaks available, see website			

GONGS (UNDERSLUNG)

Bim Bam Gongs, Style 1



Bim Bam Chime Gongs

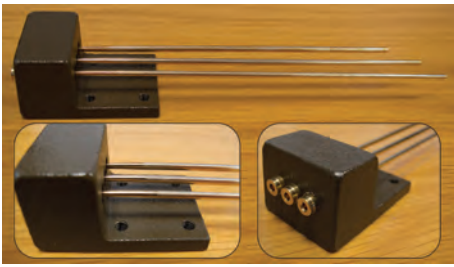
- Bim Bam
- Underslung gongs
- Cast base, 100 x 40mm
- Bronze rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Made in Germany

Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G34447	3 Rod, 17.5cm Gong	EACH	£17.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Bim Bam Gongs, Style 2



Bim Bam Chime Gongs

- Bim Bam
- Underslung gongs
- Cast base, 55 x 35mm
- Bronze rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Hermle Germany

Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G47065	3 Rod, 19.5cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£11.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Bim Bam Gongs, Style 3



Bim Bam Chime Gongs

- Bim Bam
- Underslung gongs
- Cast base, 100 x 60mm
- Bronze rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Made in Germany

Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G34448	4 Rod, 25cm Gong	EACH	£24.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Westminster Chime Gongs, Style 1



Westminster Chime Gongs

- Westminster chime
- Underslung gongs
- Cast base, 80 x 55mm
- Bronze rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Made in Germany

Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G7756	5 Rod, 25cm Gong	EACH	£19.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Westminster Chime Gongs, Style 2



Westminster Chime Gongs

- Westminster chime
- Underslung gongs
- Cast base, 100 x 60mm
- Bronze rods
- See additional images for technical drawings
- Hermle Germany

Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod (rod height from base)

G46157 used with Hermle calibres:

- Hermle 350.020

G7755 used with Hermle calibres:

- Hermle 340.020

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G46157	5 Rod, 20cm (12mm High) Gong, Hermle	EACH	£18.75
G7755	5 Rod, 20cm (23mm High) Gong, Hermle	EACH	£18.75
H28886	5 Rod, 20cm (30mm High) Gong, Hermle	EACH	£18.95
G51339	5 Rod, 30cm (20mm High) Gong, Hermle	EACH	£18.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Triple Chime Gongs, Style 1



Triple Chime Gongs

- Triple chime (Westminster, Whittingdon & St Michael)
- Underslung gongs
- Cast base, 70 x 70mm
- Bronze Rods
- See website "more info" for specifications
- Hermle Germany

Dimensions

- Rod amount, longest rod

G46246 used with Hermle calibres:

- Hermle 1050.020

- Hermle 1051.020

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G46247	8 Rod, 17cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£29.95
G46246	8 Rod, 20cm Gong, Hermle	EACH	£33.95
Price breaks available, see website			

HANDS & HAND COLLETS (CLOCK) MECHANICAL

BAROMETER HANDS

Pointer Hands



Barometer Pointer Hands

- Pointer hand for barometers
- Black metal

Collet Dimensions

- Ø0.30mm

Lengths are from collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H55183	25mm Barometer Hand	EACH	£1.95
H55184	32mm Barometer Hand	EACH	£1.95
H55185	50mm Barometer Hand	EACH	£1.95

Setter Hands



Barometer Pointer Hands

- Pointer hand for barometers
- Brass colour metal

Collet Dimensions

- Ø2.40mm

Lengths are from collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
B55231	25mm Barometer Setter Hand	EACH	£0.95
B55232	30mm Barometer Setter Hand	EACH	£0.95
B55233	45mm Barometer Setter Hand	EACH	£0.95



HAND COLLETS (MECHANICAL)

Longcase Hand Collets



Long Case Clock - Hand Collet

- Brass
- Turned hand collets
- Packs of 5 pieces per size
- Ø10mm, 11mm & 13mm
- Made in UK or India

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L52370	Ø10mm (3/8") Collets	PACK*5	£1.95
L0913	Ø10mm (3/8") Collets, Made in UK	PACK*5	£2.95
L0914	Ø11mm (7/16") Collets, Made in UK	PACK*5	£2.95
L52371	Ø11mm Collets	PACK*5	£1.95
L52372	Ø13mm (1/2") Collets	PACK*5	£1.95
L0915	Ø13mm (1/2") Collets, Made in UK	PACK*5	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

Mechanical Clock Hand Collets



Mechanical Clocks - Minute & Hour Hand Collets

- Brass
- Various Sizes
- Square Minute
- Round Hour
- 60 pieces
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H8942	Minute & Hour Clock Hand Collets	PACK*60	£18.75

Mechanical Clock Hand Collets, Bergeon



Mechanical Clocks - Minute & Hour Hand Collets - Bergeon

- Bergeon 10207
- Swiss Made

- High Quality
- Brass
- Various Sizes
- Square Minute
- Round Hour
- 100 pieces

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A6598	Minute & Hour Clock Hand Collets, Bergeon	PACK*100	£114.95

HAND PROTECTORS (TRANSPORT, STORAGE & DISPLAY)

Clock Hand Protectors



Clock Hand Protectors

Ideal for protecting clock hands preventing damage to the hands of your finished clock while in transit or on display.

- Extra protection for the clock hands whilst the clock is in transit or on display
- Just set the hands together, place the protector over them
- Can be held in place with a small piece of tape
- Tabs either end can be used to fold over the dial, keeping them extra secure
- Can be cut to required size
- Pack*10 protectors
- Plastic

Dimensions:

- Hand cavity: 280 x 20 x 15mm (length x width x depth)
- Overall length: 420mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52540	280 x 20 x 15mm Clock Hand Protectors	PACK*10	£1.95

Price breaks available, see website

PILOT HOLE FITTING (COLLET TO SUIT)

Baton (135mm)



- Bergeon - Swiss Made
- Non Colleted
 - Pilot holes for colleting to suit
 - Black
 - Length 135mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H0846	135mm Black, Bergeon 6086 N24	PAIR	£5.95

Starburst (80mm)



- Bergeon - Swiss Made
- Non Colleted
 - Pilot holes for colleting to suit
 - Black with Brass Starburst
 - Length 80mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H0835	80mm Black/Brass, Bergeon 6086 N11	PAIR	£5.75

Ø1.35MM/Ø2.80MM COLLET FITTING

Spade Style (27mm)



- Collets:
- Minute: Ø1.35mm
 - Hour: Ø2.80mm
 - Black
 - Length 27mm
 - For smaller mechanical movements

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H8071	27mm Black, All Purpose	EACH	£2.50

Ø3.50MM/Ø5.00MM COLLET FITTING

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand.

- Round Fitting Hour & Minute Hand Collets

Vienna Regulator (65mm)



- Collets:
- Minute: Ø3.5mm
 - Hour: Ø5.0mm
 - Black (painted aluminium)

- Length 65mm
- For smaller mechanical movements
- Made in Germany

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H37746	65mm Black Vienna	PAIR	£6.85

SQ1.50MM & Ø3.00MM COLLET FITTING

Serpentine (55mm)



- Collets:
- Minute: 1.5mm Square
 - Hour: Ø3.0mm
 - Brass
 - Length 55mm
 - For Mantel Clocks

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip

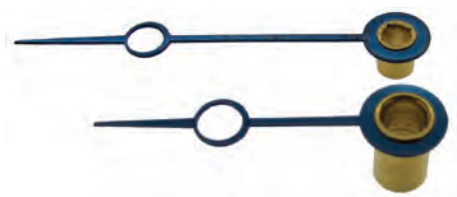
Code	Description	UOM	Price
H8067	55mm Brass, Mantel Clock	EACH	£2.50

SQ1.90MM & Ø4.50MM COLLET FITTING

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand.

- Square Fitting Minute Hand Collets
- Round Fitting Hour Hand Collets

Carriage Clock (30mm)



- Collets:
- Minute: 1.90mm Square
 - Hour: Ø4.50mm
 - Blue Steel, Brass Collet
 - Length 30mm
 - Moon Shape (H&M)
 - Made in Germany

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip

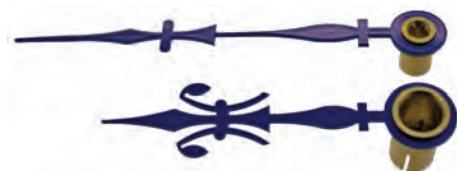
Code	Description	UOM	Price
H4942	30mm Carriage Clock Hands	PAIR	£19.95

SQ2.00MM & Ø4.50MM COLLET FITTING (FRENCH)

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand.

- Square Fitting Minute Hand Collets
- Round Fitting Hour Hand Collets

Fleur De Lys French Clock



French Clock Clover Hands - Fleur De Lys Style

- Specification:
- Stainless Steel Hands with a Blue Lacquered Finish
 - Brass Split Hour Collets Ø4.50mm, 7mm long
 - Brass Minute Collets 2.00mm Square
 - Dimension given is from the centre of the minute hand collet to the hand tip
 - Can be adapted to fit
 - Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H807	40mm French Clock, Fleur De Lys	PAIR	£17.50
H808	50mm French Clock, Fleur De Lys	PAIR	£17.50
H809	60mm French Clock, Fleur De Lys	PAIR	£17.50

Moon French Clock



French Clock Clover Hands - Moon Style

- Specification:
- Stainless Steel Hands with a Blue Lacquered Finish
 - Brass Split Hour Collets Ø4.50mm
 - Brass Minute Collets 2.00mm Square
 - Dimension given is from the centre of the minute hand collet to the hand tip
 - Can be adapted to fit
 - Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H810	30mm French Clock, Moon	PAIR	£12.50
H811	40mm French Clock, Moon	PAIR	£12.50
H812	50mm French Clock, Moon	PAIR	£13.45
H813	60mm French Clock, Moon	PAIR	£14.20

Spade French Clock



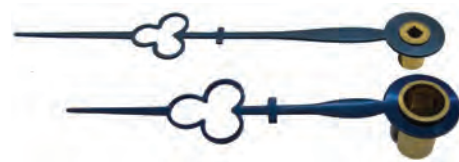
French Clock Clover Hands - Spade Style

- Specification:
- Stainless Steel Hands with a Blue Lacquered Finish
 - Brass Split Hour Collets Ø4.50mm
 - Brass Minute Collets 2.00mm Square

- Dimension given is from the centre of the minute hand collet to the hand tip
- Can be adapted to fit
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H0814	40mm French Clock, Spade	PAIR	£15.95
H0815	50mm French Clock, Spade	PAIR	£15.95
H0816	60mm French Clock, Spade	PAIR	£15.95
H7528	70mm French Clock, Spade	PAIR	£14.50

Trefle (Clover) French Clock



French Clock Trefle Hands - Trefle (Clover) Style

- Specification:
- Stainless Steel Hands with a Blue Lacquered Finish
 - Brass Split Hour Collets Ø4.50mm, 7mm long
 - Brass Minute Collets 2.00mm Square
 - Dimension given is from the centre of the minute hand collet to the hand tip
 - Can be adapted to fit
 - Made in Germany

Measurements are approx

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H0804	40mm French Clock, Clover	PAIR	£15.50
H0805	50mm French Clock, Clover	PAIR	£15.75
H0806	60mm French Clock, Clover	PAIR	£15.95

SQ2.00MM & Ø4.50MM COLLET FITTING (HERMLE)

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand.

- Square Fitting Minute Hand Collets
- Round Fitting Hour Hand Collets

Arrow Hands, Hermle (80 & 90mm)



Hermle - Colleted - Clock Hands - Arrow - 80 & 90mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Arrow shape
- Black & Brass
- Made by Hermle Germany

- Collets:
- Minute: 2.00mm Square
 - Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H8216	80mm Black Arrow	PAIR	£3.95
H8215	90mm Black Arrow	PAIR	£3.95



Crescent Hands (63mm)



Colleted - Clock Hands - Crescent - 63mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Crescent shape
- Flat profile
- Black
- Made from Iron
- Made in China

Collets:

- Minute: 2.00mm Square
- Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52479	63mm Black	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Fancy Hands (110mm)



Colleted - Clock Hands - Fancy - 110mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Fancy shape
- Flat profile
- Black
- Made from Iron
- Made in China

Collets:

- Minute: 2.00mm Square
- Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52469	110mm Black	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Fancy Hands (55mm)



Colleted - Clock Hands - Fancy - 55mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Fancy shape
- Flat profile
- Black
- Made from Iron
- Made in China

Collets:

- Minute: 2.00mm Square
- Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52475	55mm Black	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Fancy Hands (45mm)



Colleted - Clock Hands - Fancy - 45mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Fancy shape
- Flat profile
- Black
- Made from Iron
- Made in China

Collets:

- Minute: 2.00mm Square
- Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52476	45mm Black	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Fancy Hands (65mm)



Colleted - Clock Hands - Fancy - 65mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Fancy shape
- Flat profile
- Black
- Made from Iron
- Made in China

Collets:

- Minute: 2.00mm Square
- Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52481	65mm Black	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Fancy Hands (60mm)



Colleted - Clock Hands - Fancy - 60mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Fancy shape
- Flat profile
- Black

- Made from Iron
- Made in China

Collets:

- Minute: 2.00mm Square
- Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52482	60mm Black	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Moon Hands, Hermle (85mm)



Hermle - Colleted - Clock Hands - Moon - 85mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Moon shape
- Black
- Made by Hermle Germany

Collets:

- Minute: 2.00mm Square
- Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H42018	85mm Black Moon	PAIR	£4.50

Spade Hands (65 & 90mm)



Colleted - Clock Hands - Spade - 65 & 90mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Spade shape
- Black
- Made from Iron
- Made in China

Collets:

- Minute: 2.00mm Square
- Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52473	65mm Black	PAIR	£2.95
H52471	90mm Black	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Spade Hands, Hermle (75 & 87mm)



Hermle - Colleted - Clock Hands - Spade - 75 & 87mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Spade shape
- Black
- Made by Hermle Germany

Collets:

- Minute: 2.00mm Square

- Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H8217	75mm Black Spade	PAIR	£4.50
H42015	87mm Black Spade	PAIR	£4.50

Serpentine (130mm)



Colleted - Clock Hands - Serpentine - 130mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Serpentine shape
- Flat profile
- Black
- Made from Iron
- Made in China

- Collets:
- Minute: 2.00mm Square
 - Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52470	130mm Black	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Serpentine (76mm)



Colleted - Clock Hands - Serpentine - 76mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Serpentine shape
- Flat profile
- Black
- Made from Iron
- Made in China

- Collets:
- Minute: 2.00mm Square
 - Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52472	76mm Black	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Serpentine (120mm)



Colleted - Clock Hands - Serpentine - 120mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Serpentine shape
- Flat profile
- Black
- Made in China

- Collets:
- Minute: 2.00mm Square
 - Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52474	120mm Black	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Serpentine (120mm)



Colleted - Clock Hands - Serpentine - 120mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Serpentine shape
- Flat profile
- Black
- Made from Iron
- Made in China

- Collets:
- Minute: 2.00mm Square
 - Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52478	120mm Black	PAIR	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Serpentine (85mm)



Colleted - Clock Hands - Serpentine - 85mm

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Serpentine shape
- Flat profile
- Black
- Made from Iron
- Made in China

- Collets:
- Minute: 2.00mm Square
 - Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52480	85mm Black	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Serpentine Hands, Hermle (Flat Profile) (46 to 120mm)



Hermle - Colleted - Clock Hands - Serpentine

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Serpentine shape
- Flat profile
- Black & Brass
- Made by Hermle Germany

- Collets:
- Minute: 2.00mm Square
 - Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H42010	46mm Black Serpentine	PAIR	£4.75
H42009	63mm Black Serpentine	PAIR	£4.75
H42008	69mm Black Serpentine	PAIR	£4.75
H8223	76mm Black Serpentine	PAIR	£4.75
H52463	80mm Black Serpentine	PAIR	£4.75
H8221	88mm Black Serpentine	PAIR	£4.75
H8222	88mm Brass Serpentine	PAIR	£4.75
H8219	103mm Black Serpentine	PAIR	£4.75
H8220	103mm Brass Serpentine	PAIR	£4.75
H8218	120mm Black Serpentine	PAIR	£4.75
H42006	120mm Black Serpentine, 471 Series	PAIR	£4.75

Serpentine Hands, Hermle (Raised Profile)(76 & 88mm)



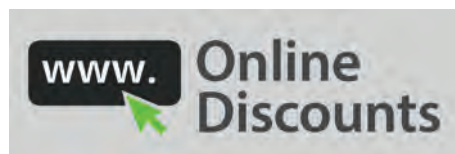
Hermle - Colleted - Clock Hands - Serpentine

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Serpentine shape
- Raised profile
- Black
- Made by Hermle Germany

- Collets:
- Minute: 2.00mm Square
 - Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H42011	76mm Black Serpentine	PAIR	£5.25
H41997	88mm Black Serpentine	PAIR	£5.50



Tapered Hands, Hermle (88mm)



Hermle - Colleted - Clock Hands - Tapered

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Fancy shape
- Black
- Made by Hermle Germany

- Collets:
- Minute: 2.00mm Square
 - Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H42016	88mm Black Hands	PAIR	£4.50

Vienna Hands, Hermle (68mm)



Hermle - Colleted - Clock Hands - Vienna

- Standard Hermle Mechanical Fit
- Vienna shape
- Black
- Made by Hermle Germany

- Collets:
- Minute: 2.00mm Square
 - Hour: Ø4.50mm Round

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H42013	68mm Black Vienna	PAIR	£5.95

SQ2.00MM & Ø4.50MM COLLET FITTING (VIENNA REGULATOR)

Vienna Regulator (65 & 88mm)



Clock Hands - Vienna Regulator (VR)

- 65 or 88mm
- Black or gold
- Painted Aluminium
- Made in Germany

- Collet Dimensions
- Minute Collet: 2.00 x 2.00mm Square

- Hour Collet: Ø4.50mm

Lengths are from minute collet centre to hand tip

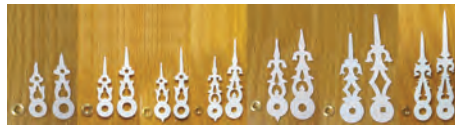
Code	Description	UOM	Price
H37747	65mm Black Vienna	PAIR	£6.85
H37752	88mm Gold Vienna	PAIR	£12.95
H37749	88mm Black Vienna	PAIR	£6.85

Price breaks available, see website

SQ2.45MM & Ø4.00, 5.40MM COLLET FITTING (CUCKOO)

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand.

Cuckoo Hands per Pair



Cuckoo Clock - Traditional Shape

- White Acrylic Hands
- Minute Hand Lengths from 33mm to 85mm
- Hour hand fitting Ø4.00mm
- Minute hand fitting Ø5.40mm
- Supplied with minute hand brass bush with a 2.45mm square fitting
- Original Black Forest cuckoo clock parts
- Made in Germany
- Dimensions: Minute hand length - hour hand length

Cuckoo hands minute and hour lengths are from collet centre to hand tip

The hands are generic and may need to be adjusted to fit. The original collet may need to be used or a new one made to suit your requirement.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H35879	33 - 27mm Cuckoo Clock Hands	PAIR	£0.95
H4886	36 - 30mm Cuckoo Clock Hands	PAIR	£0.95
H4887	42 - 31mm Cuckoo Clock Hands	PAIR	£0.95
H4890	48 - 42mm Cuckoo Clock Hands	PAIR	£1.50
H35880	56 - 48mm Cuckoo Clock Hands	PAIR	£1.75
H43146	64 - 49mm Cuckoo Clock Hands	PAIR	£2.50
H35878	72 - 56mm Cuckoo Clock Hands	PAIR	£2.50
H4893	85 - 67mm Cuckoo Clock Hands	PAIR	£2.85
B44278	Bush for Cuckoo Clock Hands	EACH	£0.45

Price breaks available, see website

Cuckoo Hands per Pack



Cuckoo Clock - Traditional Shape

- White Acrylic Hands
- Round Hole for Hour
- Small & Large Sizes
- Made in Germany

Minute Hand Brass Collet:

- 2.40mm Square
- Ø5.30mm Hand Fitting
- Ø7.50mm Outside Diameter

Small Set of 8 Pair:

- 2 of each pair
- Collet & non collet version of each size
- 28/23mm, 36/32mm, 43/32mm, 48/42mm

Large Set of 6 Pair:

- 2 of each pair
- Collet & non collet version of each size
- 63/49mm, 70/55mm, 86/67mm

Cuckoo hands minute and hour lengths are from collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and may need to be adjusted to fit. The original collet may need to be used or a new one made to suit your requirement.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H32156	Cuckoo Hand Set (Small Sizes)	8 PAIR	£14.95
H32157	Cuckoo Hand Set (Large Sizes)	6 PAIR	£21.95

SQ2.50MM & Ø4.50MM COLLET FITTING

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand.

- Square Fitting Minute Hand Collets
- Round Fitting Hour Hand Collets

Crescent (63mm)



Clock Hands - Crescent

- 63mm
- Black
- Painted Iron
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions

- Minute Collet: 2.50 x 2.50mm Square
- Hour Collet: Ø4.50mm

Lengths are from minute collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47628	63mm Hands	PAIR	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE ✓

SAME DAY DISPATCH

Fancy (45mm)



Clock Hands - Fancy

- 45mm
- Black
- Painted Iron
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions

- Minute Collet: 2.50 x 2.50mm Square
- Hour Collet: Ø4.50mm

Lengths are from minute collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47625	45mm Hands	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Fancy (55mm)



Clock Hands - Fancy

- 55mm
- Black
- Painted Iron
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions

- Minute Collet: 2.50 x 2.50mm Square
- Hour Collet: Ø4.50mm

Lengths are from minute collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47624	55mm Hands	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Fancy (85mm)



Clock Hands - Fancy

- 85mm
- Black
- Painted Iron
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions

- Minute Collet: 2.50 x 2.50mm Square
- Hour Collet: Ø4.50mm

Lengths are from minute collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47629	85mm Hands	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Fancy (90mm)



Clock Hands - Fancy

- 90mm
- Black
- Painted Iron
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions

- Minute Collet: 2.50 x 2.50mm Square
- Hour Collet: Ø4.50mm

Lengths are from minute collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47626	90mm Hands	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Fancy (110mm)



Clock Hands - Fancy

- 110mm
- Black
- Painted Iron
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions

- Minute Collet: 2.50 x 2.50mm Square
- Hour Collet: Ø4.50mm

Lengths are from minute collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47618	110mm Hands	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Serpentine (76 & 120mm)



Clock Hands - Serpentine

- 76 & 120mm
- Black
- Painted Iron
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions

- Minute Collet: 2.50 x 2.50mm Square
- Hour Collet: Ø4.50mm

Lengths are from minute collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47621	76mm Hands	PAIR	£2.95
H47623	120mm Hands	PAIR	£2.95
H47627	120mm Hands, Matt Finish	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Mechanical Hand Collets See Page 1384

Quartz Hand Collets See Page 1406



Serpentine (130mm)



Clock Hands - Serpentine

- 130mm
- Black
- Painted Iron
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions

- Minute Collet: 2.50 x 2.50mm Square
- Hour Collet: Ø4.50mm

Lengths are from minute collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47619	130mm Hands	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Spade (65 & 90mm)



Clock Hands - Spade Hour & Minute

- 65 & 90mm
- Black
- Painted Iron
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions

- Minute Collet: 2.50 x 2.50mm Square
- Hour Collet: Ø4.50mm

Lengths are from minute collet centre to hand tip

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47622	65mm Hands	PAIR	£2.95
H47620	90mm Hands	PAIR	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

SQ3.30MM & Ø4.50MM COLLET FITTING (SEIKOSHA)

Seikosha (63, 85 & 135mm)



Seikosha clock hands

- For Seikosha clocks
- Black
- Hour collet Ø4.50mm
- Minute collet: 3.30 x 3.30mm

Dimensions from minute collet centre to hand tip

Dimensions approx.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H39695	63mm Seikosha Clock Hands	PAIR	£0.95
H39696	85mm Seikosha Clock Hands	PAIR	£0.95
H39697	135mm Seikosha Clock Hands	PAIR	£0.95

SQ3.50MM & Ø6.00MM COLLET FITTING (LONGCASE)

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand.

- Square Fitting Minute Hand Collets
- Round Fitting Hour Hand Collets

Longcase (140mm)



Long Case Clock Hands - Hour & Minute

- Serpentine
- Black & Brass
- Heavy Gauge (1.20mm Thick)
- High Quality
- Minute Hand Length 140mm

- Made in UK

Collets:

- Minute Square: 3.50mm
- Hour: Ø6.00mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H0817	140mm Black, Long Case	PAIR	£9.95
H0818	140mm Brass, Long Case	PAIR	£10.95

SECONDS HANDS

Long Case Seconds (48mm)



Long Case Clock Hands - Small Seconds

- Fancy Pattern
- Black & Brass
- High Quality
- Drilled & Split Brass Collet
- Made in UK

Dimensions:

- Hand Length 48mm
- Collet Depth 31mm

All measured from collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H0819	48mm Black, Seconds	EACH	£6.50
H0820	48mm Brass, Seconds	EACH	£6.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Long Case Seconds Pipe (52mm)



Long Case Clock - Seconds Hand Pipe

Seconds Pipe blank for long case clocks, 1/8" (Ø3.20mm) x 2" (52mm) long with a small shoulder turned to mount the hand. Part pilot drilled at opposite end.

- Length 52mm (to be cut down)
- Ø3.20mm
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L33584	Long Case Seconds Hand Pipe	EACH	£1.50

Vienna Regulator Seconds (25mm)

Vienna Regulator (VR) Clock Seconds Hand



- Black Hand
- Brass Collet
- Vienna Regulator (VR)
- Length: 25mm
- Collet Length: 11mm (drilled & split)
- Collet diameter: Ø2.90 x Ø1.45mm (outer x inner)
- Made in India

Lengths are from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H0825	VR Seconds Hand	EACH	£3.95



**SUBSIDIARY
HANDS, CALENDER/
SMALL SECONDS**

Alarm Clock Seconds (10mm)

Alarm Clock Small Seconds Hand, Short Cannon with Counter Balance

- Blued Steel Hand
- Brass Collet
- Short Cannon
- Counter Balanced



Dimensions:

- Hand length: 10mm
- Hand collet hole: 0.40mm (pin hole)
- Collet outside: Ø2.00mm
- Collet depth: Ø 2.00mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H19753	Alarm Clock Hand, Short Cannon With Counter Balance	EACH	£6.95

Alarm Clock Seconds, Long Cannon (11mm)

Alarm Clock Small Seconds Hand, Long Cannon

- Blued Steel Hand
- Split Brass Collet
- Long Cannon



Dimensions:

- Hand length: 10mm
- Collet outside: Ø2.60mm
- Collet depth: 11mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H19751	Alarm Clock Hand, Long Cannon Without Counter Balance	EACH	£8.95

Alarm Clock Seconds, Long Cannon, Counter Balance (11mm)

Alarm Clock Small Seconds Hand, Long Cannon with Counter Balance

- Blued Steel Hand
- Split Brass Collet
- Long Cannon
- Counter Balanced



Dimensions:

- Hand length: 11mm
- Collet outside: Ø2.60mm
- Collet depth: 11mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H19752	Alarm Clock Hand, Long Cannon With Counter Balance	EACH	£8.95

**PRICE PROMISE
GUARANTEE**

**SAME DAY
DISPATCH**

Hermle Calender & Small Seconds (20mm)



Hermle - Calender Hands - Small Seconds Hands

- 20mm (Measured from collet centre to hand tip)
- 20 or 35mm overall height
- Ø2.30mm pipe diameter
- Back
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Hand collet to tip length (overall height)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H42030	20mm (14.50mm) Hand	EACH	£3.95
H42031	20mm (35.00mm) Hand	EACH	£3.95

HANDS & HAND COLLETS (CLOCK) QUARTZ

Carriage Clock Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø1.95mm
- Hour: Ø3.35mm

Euro Fitting (EF) Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.50 x 2.80mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.50mm

**CARRIAGE CLOCK
HANDS, Ø1.95/
Ø3.35MM**

Carriage clock hands are suitable for our UTS & Seiko carriage clock quartz clock movements.

Carriage Clock Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø1.95mm
- Hour: Ø3.35mm
- Centre Seconds: Ø0.25mm
- Alarm hand: Ø5.00mm

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand.

Carriage Clock Movement Collet Dimensions:

- UTS movements: Minute= Ø1.95mm, Hour = Ø3.35mm
- Seiko movements: Minute = Ø1.90mm, Hour = Ø3.09mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Alarm (30mm)



- Carriage clock alarm indicator hand
- Ø5.00mm collet
- Length 30mm
- Silver
- Push on fitting
- Metal

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J3303	Alarm Indicator Hand, Silver 30mm	EACH	£1.10

Centre Seconds (35mm)



- Carriage clock centre seconds hands
- Ø0.25mm fitting
- Length 35mm
- Black
- Plastic
- Without tail

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H48051	35mm Centre Seconds Hand	EACH	£0.75

**Clock Hand
Collet Adjusting
Tools**



See Page 697

Baton (30 & 40mm)



- Carriage clock baton hour & minute hands
- Minute hand collet Ø1.95mm
- Hour hand collet Ø3.35mm
- Black
- Metal
- Length 30 & 40mm

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47899	30mm (Carriage) Black	PAIR	£1.75
H47897	40mm (Carriage) Black	PAIR	£1.95

Baton Hollow (22mm)



- Carriage clock hollow baton hour & minute hands
- Minute hand collet Ø1.95mm
- Hour hand collet Ø3.35mm
- Black
- Metal
- Length 22mm

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47489	22mm (Carriage) Black	PAIR	£1.50
H47490	22mm (Carriage) White	PAIR	£1.50

Baton Hollow (22mm)



- Carriage clock hollow baton hour & minute hands
- Minute hand collet Ø1.95mm
- Hour hand collet Ø3.35mm
- Black or white
- Metal

- Length 22mm

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H56331	22mm (Carriage) Black	PAIR	£0.95
H56332	22mm (Carriage) White	PAIR	£0.95

Baton Thin (40mm)



- Carriage clock thin baton hour & minute hands
- Minute hand collet Ø1.95mm
- Hour hand collet Ø3.35mm
- Black
- Metal
- Length 40mm

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47898	40mm (Carriage) Black	PAIR	£1.95

Diamond (22mm)



- Carriage clock diamond hands
- Minute hand collet Ø1.95mm
- Hour hand collet Ø3.35mm
- Black
- Metal
- Length 22mm

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching

(by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56319	22mm (Carriage) Black	PAIR	£0.95

Spade (24 & 32mm)



- Carriage clock spade hour & minute hands
- Minute hand collet Ø1.95mm
- Hour hand collet Ø3.35mm
- Black
- Plastic
- Length 24 & 32mm

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H35347	24mm (Carriage) Black	PAIR	£1.95
H35346	32mm (Carriage) Black	PAIR	£1.95

Price breaks available, see website

Spade (42mm)



- Carriage clock spade hour & spade minute hands
- Minute hand collet Ø1.95mm
- Hour hand collet Ø3.35mm
- Black
- Metal
- Length 42mm

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47900	42mm (Carriage) Black	PAIR	£1.95



CENTRE SECONDS (EF & NEF) HANDS

Centre Seconds Hands are suitable for Euro shaft fitting (EF) & non Euro shaft fitting (NEF) quartz clock movements

All measured from collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and are likely to require pinching to fit.

Centre Seconds, Style 1 (73 to 115mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Center Seconds - Lengths 73, 100 & 115mm

- Black
- Gold
- Red
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany (DE) or made in China (CH)

All measured from collet centre to hand tip. The hands are generic and are likely to require pinching to fit.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H45992	73mm (EF & NEF) Black, CH	EACH	£0.50
H45993	73mm (EF & NEF) Red, CH	EACH	£0.50
J3305	100mm (EF & NEF) Black, DE	EACH	£1.30
J56023	100mm (EF & NEF) Gold, DE	EACH	£1.30
J3304	100mm (EF & NEF) Red, DE	EACH	£1.30
H45990	115mm (EF & NEF) Black, CH	EACH	£0.50
H45991	115mm (EF & NEF) Red, CH	EACH	£0.50

Price breaks available, see website

Centre Seconds, Style 2 (128mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Centre Seconds - Length 128mm

- Black
- Gold
- Red
- Silver
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- Aluminium
- Made in China

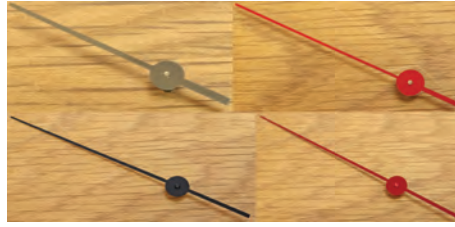
Dimensions:
• Length 128mm

All measured from collet centre to hand tip. The hands are generic and are likely to require pinching to fit.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55925	40mm (EF & NEF) Gold	EACH	£0.50
H20305J	128mm (EF & NEF) Black	EACH	£0.70
H20305G	128mm (EF & NEF) Gold	EACH	£0.70
H20305K	128mm (EF & NEF) Red	EACH	£0.70
H20305H	128mm (EF & NEF) Silver	EACH	£0.70

Price breaks available, see website

Centre Seconds, Style 3 (35, 60 & 85mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Centre Seconds - Length 35, 60 & 85mm

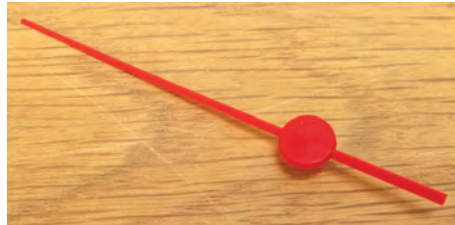
- Black
- Red
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Length 85mm

All measured from collet centre to hand tip. The hands are generic and are likely to require pinching to fit.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56044	35mm (EF & NEF) Gold	EACH	£0.50
J56027	60mm (EF & NEF) Red	EACH	£0.50
J55934	85mm (EF & NEF) Black	EACH	£0.50
J55923	85mm (EF & NEF) Red	EACH	£0.50

Centre Seconds, Style 4 (60mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Centre Seconds - Length 60mm

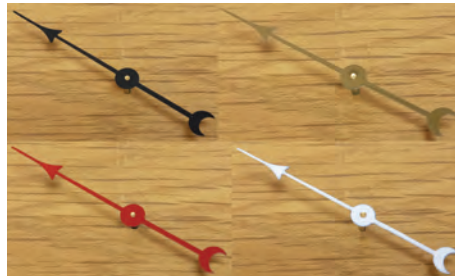
- Red
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- Plastic
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Length 60mm

All measured from collet centre to hand tip. The hands are generic and are likely to require pinching to fit.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55924	60mm (EF & NEF) Red	EACH	£0.50

Centre Seconds, Style 5 (35mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Centre Seconds - Length 35mm

- Black
- Gold
- Red
- White
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- Aluminium

- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Length 35mm

All measured from collet centre to hand tip. The hands are generic and are likely to require pinching to fit.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55974	33mm (EF & NEF) Black	EACH	£1.50
J55967	33mm (EF & NEF) Gold	EACH	£1.50
J55968	33mm (EF & NEF) Red	EACH	£1.50
J55969	33mm (EF & NEF) White	EACH	£1.50

Centre Seconds, Style 6 (47 to 85mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Centre Seconds - Length 47 to 85mm

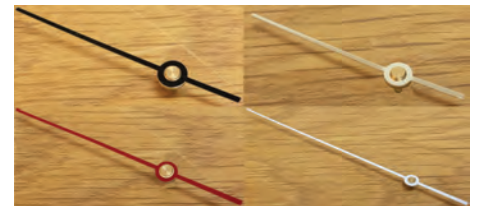
- Black
- Red
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Length 47 to 85mm

All measured from collet centre to hand tip. The hands are generic and are likely to require pinching to fit.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55970	47mm (EF & NEF) Black	EACH	£1.50
J55976	65mm (EF & NEF) Black	EACH	£1.50
J55971	65mm (EF & NEF) Red	EACH	£1.50
J55972	73mm (EF & NEF) Black	EACH	£1.50
J55973	85mm (EF & NEF) Black	EACH	£1.50
J55975	85mm (EF & NEF) Red	EACH	£1.50

Centre Seconds, Style 7 (47 to 85mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Centre Seconds - Length 30 to 90mm

- Black
- Gold
- Red
- Pink
- White
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Length 30 to 90mm

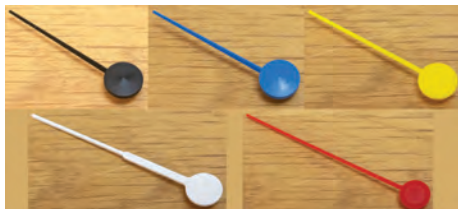
All measured from collet centre to hand tip. The hands are generic and are likely to require pinching to fit.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56077	30mm (EF & NEF), Black	EACH	£0.50
J55966	30mm (EF & NEF), Gold	EACH	£0.50
J56324	40mm (EF & NEF), Black	EACH	£0.50
J55925	40mm (EF & NEF) Gold	EACH	£0.50
J56078	40mm (EF & NEF), Red	EACH	£0.50

PRICE PROMISE
GUARANTEE

J56325	40mm (EF & NEF), White	EACH	£0.50
J55964	50mm (EF & NEF), Black	EACH	£0.50
J56322	50mm (EF & NEF), Pink	EACH	£0.50
J56020	80mm (EF & NEF), Black	EACH	£0.50
J56306	80mm (EF & NEF), White	EACH	£0.50
J56323	90mm (EF & NEF), Gold	EACH	£0.50
J55978	90mm (EF & NEF), Red	EACH	£0.50
J56051	90mm (EF & NEF), White	EACH	£0.50

Centre Seconds, Style 8 (40 to 80mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Centre Seconds - Length 40 to 80mm

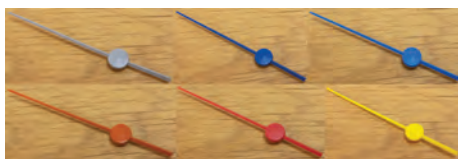
- Black
- Blue
- Red
- White
- Yellow
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- Plastic
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Length 40 to 80mm

All measured from collet centre to hand tip. The hands are generic and are likely to require pinching to fit.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56063	40mm (EF & NEF), Black	EACH	£0.50
J56071	40mm (EF & NEF), Blue	EACH	£0.50
J56069	40mm (EF & NEF), White	EACH	£0.50
J56070	40mm (EF & NEF), Yellow	EACH	£0.50
J56068	45mm (EF & NEF), Red	EACH	£0.50
J56072	60mm (EF & NEF), Black	EACH	£0.50
J56073	60mm (EF & NEF), White	EACH	£0.50
J56104	70mm (EF & NEF), Red	EACH	£0.50
J56076	70mm White	EACH	£0.50
J56066	80mm (EF & NEF), Black	EACH	£0.50

Centre Seconds, Style 9 (40 & 60mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Centre Seconds - Length 40 & 60mm

- Grey
- Blue
- Orange
- Yellow
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- Plastic
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Length 40 & 60mm

All measured from collet centre to hand tip. The hands are generic and are likely to require pinching to fit.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56064	40mm (EF & NEF), Grey	EACH	£0.50
J56075	60mm (EF & NEF), Blue (Royal)	EACH	£0.50

J56062	60mm (EF & NEF), Blue (Sky)	EACH	£0.50
J56065	60mm (EF & NEF), Orange	EACH	£0.50
J56061	60mm (EF & NEF), Red	EACH	£0.50
J56074	60mm (EF & NEF), Yellow	EACH	£0.50

Centre Seconds, Style 10 (58mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Centre Seconds - Length 60mm

- Black & Red
- Euro Fitting (EF) or Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Length 58mm

All measured from collet centre to hand tip. The hands are generic and are likely to require pinching to fit.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56026	60mm (EF & NEF) Black	EACH	£1.50
J56050	60mm (EF & NEF) Red	EACH	£1.50

CUCKOO HANDS, Ø3.20/Ø5.00MM

Cuckoo Clock (Quartz) Hands



Quartz Cuckoo Clock Hands - Lengths 45 & 57mm

- White
- Plastic
- Fit our cuckoo movement J49297
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions:
• Minute: Ø3.20mm
• Hour: Ø5.00mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H50876	45mm Cuckoo Hands	PAIR	£0.95
H50877	57mm Cuckoo Hands	PAIR	£0.95

Price breaks available, see website



EURO FITTING (EF) HANDS, 3.50 X 2.80MM/Ø5.00MM

Euroshaft (EF) quartz hands are suitable for our EF UTS, radio controlled, synchronous mains, Seiko & Hermle quartz clock movements

Euro Fitting (EF) Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.50 x 2.80mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Set & Replacements



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Set & Replacements

Collet Dimensions:
• Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
• Hour: Ø5.0mm

Box Set Contains:
• 12 Pairs
• 12 Centre Seconds

Hour & Minute Hands in Black:
• H20305A – Black 91mm 2 Pair
• H20305B – Black 107mm 2 Pair
• H20305C – Black 108mm 2 Pair
• H20305D – Black 132mm 2 Pair
• H20305E – Black 130mm 2 Pair
• H20305F – Black 170mm 2 Pair

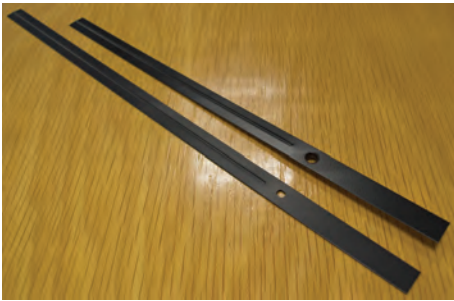
Center Seconds Hands (may require pinching to fit):
• H20305G – Gold 128mm 6 Pieces
• H20305H – Silver 128mm 2 Pieces
• H20305J – Black 128mm 2 Pieces
• H20305K – Red 128mm 2 Pieces

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H20305	Set of EF Quartz Clock Hands	EACH	£9.95
H20305A	91mm (EF) Black, Fancy	EACH	£0.75
H20305B	107mm (EF) Black, Spear	EACH	£0.75
H20305C	108mm (EF) Black, Baton	EACH	£0.75
H20305E	130mm (EF) Black, Bold	EACH	£0.75
H20305D	132mm (EF) Black, Spade	EACH	£0.75
H20305F	170mm (EF) Black, Pointed	EACH	£0.75

Price breaks available, see website

225mm (XL) High Torque



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Baton - XL (High Torque)

- Black
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Minute length 225mm
- Hour length 180mm
- Width 10mm
- 14g
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J3306	225mm (EF) Black, XL	PAIR	£5.95

450mm (XL) High Torque



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Pointed - XL (High Torque)

- Black
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Minute length 450mm
- Hour length 320mm
- Width at widest point 15mm
- Counter weighted
- Aluminium
- Hour hand collet is reversed, giving more clearance between the hour hand and the minute hand
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J48662	450mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£14.50

Arrow (25 & 55mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Arrow

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Arrow shape
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56018	25mm (EF) Black (Without Tail)	PAIR	£1.50
J55983	55mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J55958	55mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50

Baton with Point (40 & 80mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Baton with Point

- Black
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
 • Minute Length (Minute Width x Hour Width)

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55987	40mm (2.00 x 3.00mm) Black (Without Tail)	PAIR	£1.50
J56046	52mm (3.30 x 5.50mm) Black (With Tail)	PAIR	£1.50
J55959	80mm (3.15 x 3.15mm), Black (With Tail)	PAIR	£1.50
J56047	80mm () Black	PAIR	£1.50



Baton with Tail (36 to 161mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Baton with Tail

Cousins* = Click Website "Bulk Savings" icon for Big Discounts

- Black, Blue, Chrome, Gold, Pink, Red, White,
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
 • Minute Length (Minute Width x Hour Width)

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Cousins* = Click Website "Bulk Savings" icon for Big Discounts

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J46572	36mm (2.10 x 3.60mm), Black	PAIR	£1.20
J46573	36mm (2.10 x 3.60mm), Gold	PAIR	£1.20
J55985	41mm (3.00 x 4.00mm), Blue	PAIR	£1.20
J55984	41mm (3.00 x 4.00mm) Pink	PAIR	£1.20
J56025	52mm (2.10 x 3.60mm) Black	PAIR	£1.20
J55988	52mm (2.10 x 3.60mm) Gold	PAIR	£1.20
J3225	52mm (3.00 x 4.00mm), Black	PAIR	£1.20
J3226	52mm (3.00 x 4.00mm), Gold	PAIR	£1.20
J55990	52mm (3.00 x 4.00mm) Blue	PAIR	£1.30
J56098	52mm (3.00 x 4.00mm) White	PAIR	£1.30
J3228	64mm (3.00 x 3.00mm), Gold	PAIR	£1.40
J55854	67mm (5.00 x 5.00mm), Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46574	70mm (3.00 x 4.00mm), Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46575	70mm (3.00 x 4.00mm), Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J3229	80mm (3.00 x 4.00mm), Black	PAIR	£1.50
J3230	80mm (3.00 x 4.00mm), Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J55853	80mm (3.00 x 4.00mm), Red	PAIR	£1.50
J55991	80mm (3.00 x 4.00mm) White	PAIR	£1.50
J56100	95mm (3.00 x 4.00mm) Black	PAIR	£1.60
J3231	100mm (3.00 x 4.00mm), Black	PAIR	£1.95
J3232	100mm (3.00 x 4.00mm), Gold	PAIR	£1.95
J3233	100mm (3.00 x 4.00mm), Chrome	PAIR	£1.95
J3234	100mm (3.00 x 4.00mm), White	PAIR	£1.95
H49002	106mm (3.20 x 5.10mm), Black, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.75
H49003	106mm (3.20 x 5.10mm), Gold, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.75
H49000	108mm (3.20 x 3.20mm), Black, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.75
H49001	108mm (3.20 x 3.20mm), Gold, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.75
H49004	120mm (4.60 x 6.00mm), Black, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.75
H49005	120mm (4.60 x 6.00mm), Gold, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.75
J3235	120mm (5.00 x 5.00mm), Black	PAIR	£1.95
J3236	120mm (5.00 x 5.00mm), Gold	PAIR	£1.95
J56099	125mm (6.45 x 6.45mm) Black	PAIR	£2.50
J46576	140mm (3.75 x 3.75mm), Black	PAIR	£2.50
J46577	140mm (3.75 x 3.75mm), Gold	PAIR	£2.50
J55943	140mm (5.00 x 5.00mm), Gold	PAIR	£2.50
J56328	140mm (5.10 x 5.10mm), Chrome with Black Line	PAIR	£2.50
H49006	161mm (5.60 x 5.20mm), Black, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
H49007	161mm (5.60 x 5.20mm), Gold, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
H49009	161mm (5.60 x 5.20mm), Chrome, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
H49008	161mm (5.60 x 5.20mm), White, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95

Price breaks available, see website



Baton without Tail (35, 55 & 80mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Baton without Tail

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium (unless otherwise stated)
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.0mm

Dimensions:

- Minute Length (Minute Width x Hour Width)

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56028	35mm (2.50 x 3.00mm) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J55989	35mm (3.00 x 4.00mm) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J56022	35mm (3.00 x 4.00mm) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J3294	55mm (1.60 x 2.50mm) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J55963	80mm (5.00 x 5.00mm) White, Plastic	PAIR	£1.50

Baton, Super Slim (25 & 30mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Baton Super Slim

- Black or gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Minute Length (Minute Width x Hour Width)

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching

(by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J46568	25mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.00
J46569	25mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.20
J46570	30mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.20
J46571	30mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.20

Baton, Super Wide (100mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Baton Super Wide

- Black
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Minute Length (Minute Width x Hour Width)

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55961	100mm (9.00 x 9.00mm), Black	PAIR	£2.00

Cathedral (26 to 80mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Cathedral

Cousins* = Click Website "Bulk Savings" icon for Big Discounts

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- 70 & 80mm hands design differ slightly, please see individual photo
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Cousins* = Click Website "Bulk Savings" icon for Big Discounts

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J46474	26mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.40
J3280	30mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.40
J3281	30mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.40
J46476	35mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46477	35mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J3282	38mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J3283	38mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J3284	49mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
H49011	52mm (EF) Black, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
H49012	52mm (EF) Gold, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
J55979	65mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J55920	65mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46478	72mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46479	72mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46480	80mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46481	80mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J56021	80mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50

Price breaks available, see website

Chess (37 to 90mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Chess Style

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Fancy chess shape
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.0mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55926	37mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£0.95
J55928	37mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£0.95
J56043	62mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J56048	62mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J56030	90mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J56039	90mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50

Crescent (26 to 80mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Crescent

Cousins* = Click Website "Bulk Savings" icon for Big Discounts

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)

- Fancy Crescent shape
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Cousins* = Click Website "Bulk Savings" icon for Big Discounts

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J46560	26mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.10
J46561	26mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.25
J46562	50mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.30
J46563	50mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.70
H49025	63mm (EF) Black, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
J46564	70mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.70
J46565	70mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.95
J46566	80mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£2.00
J46567	80mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£2.30

Price breaks available, see website

Crescent (35 & 105mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Crescent

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Fancy Crescent shape
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55962	35mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.20
J55927	35mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.20
J55942	105mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£2.50

Fancy (20mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Fancy

- Black or Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56029	18mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J56040	18mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.75

Fancy



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Fancy - Superior Quality

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Superior Quality
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55933	30mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£0.95
J55940	30mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£0.95
J55937	35mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J56327	35mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J55935	70mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.65
J55939	90mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.75
J55938	90mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.75

Fancy (33 & 46mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Fancy

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J3262	33mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.00
J3263	33mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.10
J5721	46mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.20
J5714	46mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.30

Fancy (50mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Fancy

- Black
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56049	50mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50

Fancy (60mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Fancy

- Black or Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

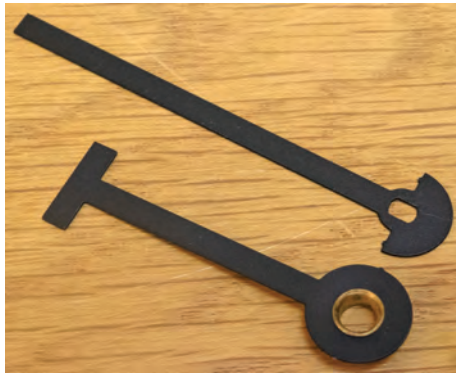
Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55921	60mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£0.95
J56053	60mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50

Fancy (65mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Fancy

- Black
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56120	65mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50

Fancy (70mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Fancy

- Black
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55960	70mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£2.00

Fancy (80mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Fancy - Superior Quality

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Superior Quality
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H0827	80mm Brass, Superior Quality	PAIR	£15.95
H0833	80mm Black, Superior Quality	PAIR	£15.95

Fancy (105mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Fancy - Superior Quality

- Black
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56041	105mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.75

Fleur De Lys (23 & 34mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Fleur De Lys

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

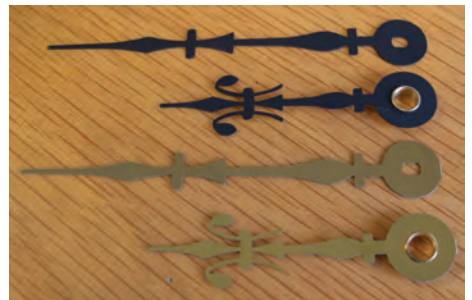
Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J3288	23mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J3289	23mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46498	34mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46499	34mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50

Fleur De Lys (40 to 85mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Fleur De Lys

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching



ORDER tracking



OVER 130,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS

(by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J46500	40mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46501	40mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46502	50mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46503	50mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46504	58mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46505	58mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46506	58mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.85
J46507	73mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.85
J46508	85mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.95
J46509	85mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.95

Gothic (39, 46 & 80mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Gothic

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J46482	39mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46483	39mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J3278	46mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J3279	46mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J3260	80mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.75
J3261	80mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.75



Moon (24 to 62mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Moon

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J46486	24mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.30
J46487	24mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.30
J3286	28mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.30
J3287	28mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.30
J46488	30mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46489	30mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46490	62mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.65
J46491	62mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.65

Pointed (40mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Pointed

- Black
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56121	40mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50

Pointed (50 to 80mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Pointed

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Flat hands
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J3239	50mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J3240	50mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46492	55mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46493	55mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J55941	60mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46494	65mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46495	65mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J3241	70mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J3242	70mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50

Pointed (70mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Pointed

- Black
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching

(by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55986	70mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50

Pointed (75mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Pointed

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J46496	75mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.55
J46497	75mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.85

Pointed (80mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Pointed

- Black
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:

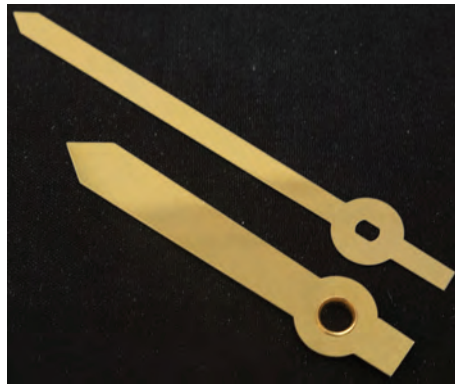
- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56123	80mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.75

Pointed (80mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Pointed

- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56037	80mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50

Pointed (75mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Pointed

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56122	120mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.75
J56330	120mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.85

Serpentine (46 to 160mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Serpentine

Cousins* = Click Website "Bulk Savings" icon for Big Discounts

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
- Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

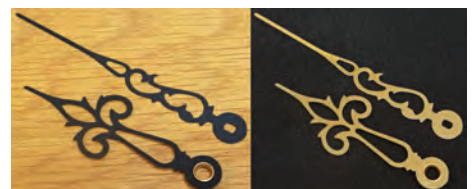
The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Cousins* = Click Website "Bulk Savings" icon for Big Discounts

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J3246	46mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.30
J3247	46mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.30
J3248	60mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.30
J3249	60mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.30
H49013	61mm (EF) Black, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
H49014	61mm (EF) Gold, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
J3250	68mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J3251	68mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J3252	76mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J3253	76mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
H49919	76mm (EF) Black, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
H49920	76mm (EF) Gold, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
J3254	85mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.60
J3255	85mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.95
H49015	85mm (EF) Black, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
H49016	85mm (EF) Gold, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
J3256	103mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.90
J3257	103mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£2.20
J3258	120mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£2.50
J3259	120mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£2.90
J46510	132mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£3.75
J46511	132mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£4.95
J46513	160mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£5.20

Price breaks available, see website

Serpentine (90mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Serpentine

- Black
- Gold



**ONLINE
ORDER STATUS**

**ONLINE
QUOTES**



- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56042	90mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J56035	90mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50

Spade/Diamond (35 to 138mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Spade (Hour only)

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Hour Hand Spade
- Pointed diamond, shallow diamond or rounded diamond available
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56032	35mm (EF) Black (Rounded Diamond)	PAIR	£1.50
J56036	35mm (EF) Gold (Rounded Diamond)	PAIR	£1.50
J56034	40mm (EF) Black (Rounded Diamond)	PAIR	£1.50
J56038	40mm (EF) Gold (Rounded Diamond)	PAIR	£1.50
J56326	60mm (EF) Gold (Shallow Diamond)	PAIR	£1.50
J46580	67mm (EF) Black (Pointed Diamond)	PAIR	£1.30
J46581	67mm (EF) Gold (Pointed Diamond)	PAIR	£1.50
J56033	90mm (EF) Black (Shallow Diamond)	PAIR	£1.50
J46582	90mm (EF) Black (Pointed Diamond)	PAIR	£2.00
J46583	90mm (EF) Gold (Pointed Diamond)	PAIR	£2.30
J46584	138mm (EF) Black (Pointed Diamond)	PAIR	£4.30

Spade/Two Diamond (40 to 100mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Spade (Hour only)

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Hour Hand Spade
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55981	40mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J55922	40mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J41151	50mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.70
J41150	50mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.70
J3264	75mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.80
J3265	75mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.80
J3244	100mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.90
J3245	100mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£2.20

Spade (25 to 125mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Spade (Hour only)

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Hour Hand Spade
- Aluminium (unless otherwise stated)
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using piercing sawblades) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J46516	25mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46517	25mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46518	30mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46519	30mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46520	32mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46521	32mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46522	40mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46523	40mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46524	64mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.70
J46525	64mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.70
J46528	80mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.75
J46529	80mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.75
J46530	82mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.75
J46531	82mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.75
J46532	85mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.75
J56313	85mm Black Hands (Plastic)	EACH	£1.50
J46533	85mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.95
J46534	95mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.95
J46535	95mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£2.20
J46536	100mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£2.50
J46537	100mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£2.50
J46538	105mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£2.50
J46539	105mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£2.50
J56052	125mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£2.75

Spade (47 to 120mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Spade (Hour only)

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Hour Hand Spade
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56045	47mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46540	52mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J46541	52mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J46544	64mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.60
J46545	64mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.60
J46546	70mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.65



J46547	70mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.65
J46548	75mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.85
J46549	75mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.85
J46550	80mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.95
J46551	80mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.95
J46552	85mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.95
J46553	85mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.95
J46554	98mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£2.50
J46555	98mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£2.85
J46556	110mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£3.50
J46557	110mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£3.50
J46558	120mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£3.50
J55936	120mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£3.50

Spade (32 to 117mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Spade (H&M)

Cousins* = Click Website "Bulk Savings" icon for Big Discounts

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Both Hands Spade
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

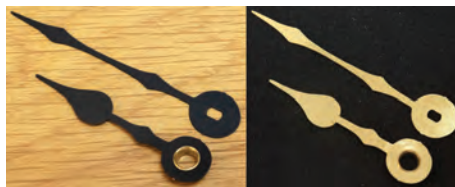
The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Cousins* = Click Website "Bulk Savings" icon for Big Discounts

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J3290	32mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J3291	32mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J3266	41mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J3267	41mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
H49021	50mm (EF) Black, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
H49022	50mm (EF) Gold, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
H49023	72mm (EF) Black, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
H49024	72mm (EF) Gold, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
J3293	73mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
J3268	75mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J56031	85mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J3270	90mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.50
J55929	90mm (EF) Black, Plastic	PAIR	£0.95
J3271	90mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.50
H49017	90mm (EF) Black, Cousins*	EACH	£0.95
H49018	90mm (EF) Gold, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
H49019	117mm (EF) Black, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95
H49020	117mm (EF) Gold, Cousins*	PAIR	£0.95

Price breaks available, see website

Spade (65mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Spade

- Black
- Gold
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Spade
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55852	65mm (EF) Black	PAIR	£1.75
J55980	65mm (EF) Gold	PAIR	£1.75

Vienna Regulator (65 & 88mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Euro Fitting (EF) - Vienna Regulator - Superior Quality

- Black
- Euro Fitting (EF)
- Aluminium
- Superior Quality
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: 3.5 x 2.8mm
 • Hour: Ø5.0mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H37745	65mm (A) Black Vienna, Superior Quality	PAIR	£8.25
H37748	88mm (A) Black Vienna, Superior Quality	PAIR	£4.95



ORDER tracking



Online Discounts

NON EURO FITTING (NEF) HANDS, Ø3.50/Ø5.00MM

Non Euroshaft (NEF) or push fit quartz hands are suitable for our UTS NEF quartz clock movements.

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet

Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand.

*Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Movement Collet

Dimensions:

- UTS movements: Minute= Ø3.50mm, Hour = Ø5.00mm
- Seiko movements: Minute = Ø3.50mm, Hour = Ø5.50mm

(The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.)

Baton (40, 67 & 80mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Baton

- Black
- Blue
- Red
- White
- Yellow
- Plastic
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:

- Minute Length (Minute Width x Hour Width)

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.00mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56058	40mm Black (3.40 x 5.00mm)	PAIR	£0.50
J56054	40mm Blue (3.40 x 5.00mm)	PAIR	£0.50
J56057	40mm Red (3.40 x 5.00mm)	PAIR	£0.50
J56056	40mm Yellow (3.40 x 5.00mm)	PAIR	£0.50
J56312	50mm Black (1.90 x 2.50mm)	EACH	£0.50
J56055	67mm Black (5.00 x 5.00mm)	PAIR	£0.50
J55931	67mm White (5.00 x 5.00mm)	PAIR	£0.50
J56059	80mm Black (3.50 x 6.00mm)	PAIR	£0.50
J55930	80mm Black (5.00 x 5.00mm)	PAIR	£0.50

Fancy



Quartz Clock Hands - Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Fancy

- Black
- Plastic
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Minute Length

Collet Dimensions:
• Minute: Ø3.50mm
• Hour: Ø5.00mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56311	40mm Black Hands	EACH	£0.50

Serpentine (35mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Serpentine

- Black
- Plastic
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Minute Length

Collet Dimensions:
• Minute: Ø3.50mm
• Hour: Ø5.00mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56067	35mm Black	PAIR	£0.50

Spade (35mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Spade

- Black
- Plastic
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Minute Length

Collet Dimensions:
• Minute: Ø3.50mm
• Hour: Ø5.00mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J55965	35mm Black	PAIR	£0.50

Spade (52 & 64mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Spade

- Black
- White
- Plastic
- Made in Germany

Dimensions:
• Minute Length

Collet Dimensions:
• Minute: Ø3.50mm
• Hour: Ø5.00mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
J56060	52mm Black	PAIR	£0.50
J55932	64mm White	PAIR	£0.50



NON EURO FITTING (NEF) HANDS, Ø3.50/Ø5.50MM

Non Euroshaft (NEF) or push fit quartz hands are suitable for our UTS* & Seiko NEF quartz clock movements.

Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Hand Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.50mm

All clock hands are measured from collet centre to tip of minute hand.

*Non Euro Fitting (NEF) Movement Collet Dimensions:

- UTS movements: Minute = Ø3.50mm, Hour = Ø5.00mm
- Seiko movements: Minute = Ø3.50mm, Hour = Ø5.50mm

*(The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.)

Set & Replacements



Quartz Clock Hands - Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Set & Replacements

Collet Dimensions:
• Minute: Ø3.50mm
• Hour: Ø5.50mm

Box Set Contains:
• 12 Pairs
• 12 Centre Seconds
• Non Euro Fitting (NEF)

- Hour & Minute Hands in Black
- H20306A – Black 91mm 2 Pair
 - H20306B – Black 107mm 2 Pair
 - H20306C – Black 108mm 2 Pair
 - H20306D – Black 132mm 2 Pair
 - H20306E – Black 135mm 2 Pair
 - H20306F – Black 170mm 2 Pair

- Center Seconds Hands
- H20305G – Gold 128mm 6 Pieces
 - H20305H – Silver 128mm 2 Pieces
 - H20305J – Black 128mm 2 Pieces
 - H20305K – Red 128mm 2 Pieces

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip. The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H20306	Set of NEF Quartz Clock Hands	EACH	£11.90
H20306A	91mm (NEF) Black, Fancy	EACH	£0.75

H20306B	107mm (NEF) Black, Spear	EACH	£0.75
H20306C	108mm (NEF) Black, Baton	EACH	£0.75
H20306D	132mm (NEF) Black, Spade	EACH	£0.75
H20306E	135mm (NEF) Black, Bold	EACH	£0.75
H20306F	170mm (NEF) Black, Pointed	EACH	£0.75
Price breaks available, see website			

210mm (XL) High Torque



Quartz Clock Hands - Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Spade Hour & Minute - XL (High Torque)

- Black
- Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- Minute length 210mm
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.50mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H51702	Spade 210mm (NEF) XL, Black	PAIR	£3.95

220mm (XL) High Torque



Quartz Clock Hands - Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Baton - XL (High Torque)

- Black
- Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- Minute length 220mm
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.50mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching

(by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H50522	Baton 220mm (NEF) Black, XL	PAIR	£3.00
Price breaks available, see website			

225mm (XL) High Torque



Quartz Clock Hands - Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Baton - XL (High Torque)

- Black
- Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- Minute length 225mm
- Aluminium
- Made in Germany

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.50mm

All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip.

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H42152	Baton 225mm (NEF) Black, XL	PAIR	£11.95

Baton with Tail (78 to 161mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Baton

- Black
- Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.50mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching

(by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H45974	78mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H45976	93mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H45977	100mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H45975	108mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H45978	120mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H45979	161mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Baton without Tail (35 to 166mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Baton without Tail

- Black
- Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions:

- Minute: Ø3.50mm
- Hour: Ø5.50mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47641	35mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H47639	64mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H47643	77mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H47644	88mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H47640	96mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H47638	108mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H47642	166mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Crescent (83mm)



Quartz Clock Hands - Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Crescent

- Black
- Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip

- Aluminium
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: Ø3.50mm
 • Hour: Ø5.50mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47635	83mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Dauphine Style (68 to 120mm)



Quartz Clock Hands – Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Dauphine Style

- Black
- Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip
- Raised centre (* = non raised centre, flat profile)
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: Ø3.50mm
 • Hour: Ø5.50mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47634	68mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H47633	83mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H47630	98mm (NEF) Black*	PAIR	£0.50
H47631	108mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H47632	120mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Fleur De Lys (58 & 95mm)



Quartz Clock Hands – Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Fleur De Lys

- Black
- Non Euro Fitting (NEF)

- All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: Ø3.50mm
 • Hour: Ø5.50mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H49463	58mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H47637	95mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Moon (62mm)



Quartz Clock Hands – Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Moon

- Black
- Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: Ø3.50mm
 • Hour: Ø5.50mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47636	62mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Serpentine (56 to 106mm)



Quartz Clock Hands – Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Serpentine

- Black
- Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: Ø3.50mm
 • Hour: Ø5.50mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H45986	56mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H45985	61mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H45987	76mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H45988	97mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H45989	106mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Spade (25, 72 & 132mm)



Quartz Clock Hands – Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Spade Hour

- Black
- Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: Ø3.50mm
 • Hour: Ø5.50mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H46154	25.5mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H46155	72mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H46156	132mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
Price breaks available, see website			

WORLDWIDE DELIVERY

www. Online Discounts

Spade (34 to 117mm)



Quartz Clock Hands – Non Euro Fitting (NEF) - Spade Hour & Minute

- Black
- Non Euro Fitting (NEF)
- All measured from minute collet centre to hand tip
- Aluminium
- Made in China

Collet Dimensions:
 • Minute: Ø3.50mm
 • Hour: Ø5.50mm

The hands are generic and can be adjusted to fit. The hand collets may require slots being cut for pinching (by using a piercing saw) and/or the collet can be shortened by filing.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H45980	34mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H45981	50mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H45982	72mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H45983	90mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50
H45984	117mm (NEF) Black	PAIR	£0.50

Price breaks available, see website

HAND COLLETS (QUARTZ)

Quartz Euroshaft, Hour Collets

Quartz Euroshaft Clock Hour Hand Collets



- Brass
- Ø5mm Collet
- Fits standard UTS Euroshaft
- For rivet fitment
- 10 pieces

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C8997	Quartz Euroshaft Hour Collets	PACK*10	£2.50

Quartz Euroshaft, Minute Collets

Quartz Euroshaft Clock Hour Hand Collets

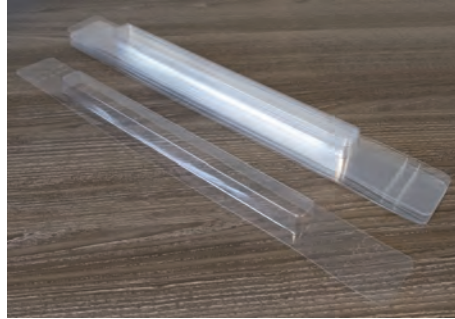


- Brass
- Ø6.5mm Flat Collet
- For standard UTS Euroshaft
- For minute hand fitting
- 25 pieces

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C5329	Quartz Euroshaft Minute Collets	PACK*25	£3.95

HAND PROTECTORS (TRANSPORT, STORAGE & DISPLAY)

Clock Hand Protectors



Ideal for protecting clock hands preventing damage to the hands of your finished clock while in transit or on display.

- Extra protection for the clock hands whilst the clock is in transit or on display
- Just set the hands together, place the protector over them
- Can be held in place with a small piece of tape
- Tabs either end can be used to fold over the dial, keeping them extra secure
- Can be cut to required size
- Pack*10 protectors
- Plastic

Dimensions:

- Hand cavity: 280 x 20 x 15mm (length x width x depth)
- Overall length: 420mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52540	280 x 20 x 15mm Clock Hand Protectors	PACK*10	£1.95

Price breaks available, see website

HAND NUTS & WASHERS

Clock Repairers Handy Travel Fixing Kit



Clock Repairers Handy Travel Box Assorted Parts

Excellent utility box for clock repairers who do not want to buy each separate

- Hand Nuts (assorted threads)
- Screws
- Hand Collets
- Bushes
- C Clips
- Hinges
- Dial Grommets
- 150 pieces

Code	Description	UOM	Price
A32032	Clock Repairers Travel Box Assorted Parts	PACK*150	£7.95

Price breaks available, see website

Black Forest & Cuckoo Hand Nuts

Clock Hand Nuts - Black Forest & Cuckoo

To hold clock minute hands in position for general use including Cuckoo & Black Forest Clocks.



- Brass
- Threaded screw on nuts
- Assorted
- 25 pieces
- Made in Germany

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H8943	Black Forest Clock Hand Nuts	PACK*25	£13.45

Price breaks available, see website

Kitchen & Wall Clock Hand Nuts

Clock Hand Nuts - Wall & Kitchen

To hold clock minute hands in position for use on wall & kitchen clock also Hermle, Mains Synchronous & General clocks.



- Brass & Steel
- Minute hand nuts
- Threaded screw on nuts
- Assorted diameters
- Ø1.50mm Thread

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C31283	Minute Hand Nuts, Hermle	PACK*12	£3.25
A32031	Minute Hand Nuts, Cousins	PACK*12	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

Washers, Split Circlip



Split Circlip (C- Clip) Clock Washers

- Clock Hand Fitting
- Also useful on strike mechanism posts
- Assorted
- Various Diameters, Shapes & types

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W31282	Assorted Pack, Non E.U	PACK*100	£2.20

Price breaks available, see website

Washers, Square & Round Hole, Black/Blue



Clock Hand Washers, Black/Blue

- Square & Round Hole
- Various Diameters
- Also useful on strike mechanism posts
- Domed Black/Blue
- 144 pieces

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W6027	Blued Clock Hand Washers	PACK*144	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website

Washers, Square & Round Hole, Brass



Clock Hand Washers, Brass

- Square & Round Hole
- Various Diameters
- Also useful on strike mechanism posts
- Domed Brass

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W1830	Square & Round Hole Washers	PACK*144	£4.95
A31281	Square & Round Hole Washers	PACK*100	£2.20
A31279	Square Hole Washers	PACK*100	£2.20
A31280	Round Hole Washers	PACK*100	£2.20

Price breaks available, see website

Washers, General for Clocks



General Clock Washers

General assortment for Clocks and many other useful applications.

- Small and medium
- Nickel or brass
- 100 pieces

Code	Description	UOM	Price
W39685	Brass Clock Washers	PACK*100	£2.75
W8665	Nickle Clock Washers	PACK*100	£3.15

Price breaks available, see website

HAND SETTERS & KEYS

Alarm Clock Hand Setters



Alarm Clock Hand Setters - Assorted

Very Practical, a "Must" for every clock workshop

- Various sizes and shapes
- Nickel Finish

• 100 pieces

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S12444	Alarm Clock Hand Setters	PACK*100	£13.95

Price breaks available, see website

Alarm Clock Winding Keys



Alarm Clock Winding Keys - Assorted

Very Practical, a "Must" for every clock workshop

- Very handy & useful
- Various sizes and shapes
- Steel
- 100 pieces
- Right hand thread

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K32017	Alarm Clock Winding Keys	PACK*100	£14.95

Price breaks available, see website

KEYS, CLOCK & POCKET WATCH

CLOCK KEYS IMPERIAL, UK MADE



Imperial Sizes - Made in UK

Clock Keys UK Sizes Imperial to Metric. (Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system).

- UK Imperial Sizes:
- 000 (3/0) = Metric 2.00mm
 - 00 (2/0) = Metric 2.20mm
 - 0 (1/0) = Metric 2.40mm
 - 1 = Metric 2.60mm
 - 2 = Metric 2.80mm
 - 3 = Metric 3.00mm
 - 4 = Metric 3.20mm
 - 5 = Metric 3.40mm
 - 6 = Metric 3.60mm
 - 7 = Metric 3.80mm
 - 8 = Metric 4.00mm

- 9 = Metric 4.20mm
- 10 = Metric 4.40mm
- 11 = Metric 4.60mm
- 12 = Metric 4.80mm
- 13 = Metric 5.00mm
- 14 = Metric 5.20mm
- 15 = Metric 5.40mm
- 16 = Metric 5.60mm
- 17 = Metric 5.80mm
- 18 = Metric 6.00mm
- 19 = Metric 6.20mm
- 20 = Metric 6.40mm
- 21 = Metric 6.60mm

All clock keys are measured from flat side to flat side.

Best Quality UK Made Clock Keys

Antique Bow Style

Imperial Sizes - Made in France

- Antique Finish
- Bow Style Handle
- High Quality
- Steel
- French Made
- Imperial UK Sizing (0 to 12)
- Millimetre size in brackets



(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K5018	No.0 (1/0) (2.40mm) Key	EACH	£8.95
K5019	No.1 (2.60mm) Key	EACH	£8.95
K5020	No.2 (2.80mm) Key	EACH	£8.95
K5021	No.3 (3.00mm) Key	EACH	£8.95
K5022	No.4 (3.20mm) Key	EACH	£8.95
K5023	No.5 (3.40mm) Key	EACH	£8.95
K5024	No.6 (3.60mm) Key	EACH	£8.95
K5025	No.7 (3.80mm) Key	EACH	£8.95
K5026	No.8 (4.00mm) Key	EACH	£8.95
K5027	No.9 (4.20mm) Key	EACH	£8.95
K5028	No.10 (4.40mm) Key	EACH	£8.95
K5029	No.11 (4.60mm) Key	EACH	£8.95
K5030	No.12 (4.80mm) Key	EACH	£8.95

Price breaks available, see website

Crank Keys, Longcase

Imperial Sizes - Made in UK

- Traditional Style
- High Quality
- Brass / Steel
- Hardwood Handle
- Imperial UK Sizing (8 to 21)
- Millimetre size in brackets
- Made in UK



(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K3067	No.8 (4.00mm) Key	EACH	£10.95
K3068	No.9 (4.20mm) Key	EACH	£10.95
K3069	No.10 (4.40mm) Key	EACH	£10.95
K3070	No.11 (4.60mm) Key	EACH	£10.95
K3071	No.12 (4.80mm) Key	EACH	£10.95
K3072	No.13 (5.00mm) Key	EACH	£10.95
K3073	No.14 (5.20mm) Key	EACH	£10.95
K3074	No.15 (5.40mm) Key	EACH	£10.95
K3075	No.16 (5.60mm) Key	EACH	£10.95
K3076	No.17 (5.80mm) Key	EACH	£10.95

K3077	No.18 (6.00mm) Key	EACH	£10.95
K3078	No.19 (6.20mm) Key	EACH	£10.95
K3079	No.20 (6.40mm) Key	EACH	£10.95
K3080	No.21 (6.60mm) Key	EACH	£10.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Crank Keys, Vienna Regulator

Imperial Sizes - Made in UK

- Traditional Style
- High Quality
- Brass / Steel
- Imperial UK Sizing (00 to 10)
- Millimetre size in brackets
- Made in UK

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K3081	No.00 (2/0) (2.20mm) Key	EACH	£2.85
K3082	No.0 (1/0) (2.40mm) Key	EACH	£2.85
K3083	No.1 (2.60mm) Key	EACH	£2.85
K3084	No.2 (2.80mm) Key	EACH	£2.85
K3085	No.3 (3.00mm) Key	EACH	£2.85
K3086	No.4 (3.20mm) Key	EACH	£2.85
K3087	No.5 (3.40mm) Key	EACH	£2.85
K3088	No.6 (3.60mm) Key	EACH	£2.85
K3089	No.7 (3.80mm) Key	EACH	£2.85
K3090	No.8 (4.00mm) Key	EACH	£2.85
K3091	No.9 (4.20mm) Key	EACH	£2.85
K3092	No.10 (4.40mm) Key	EACH	£2.85
Price breaks available, see website			

Double Ended, Ansonia

Imperial Sizes - Made in UK

Doubled ended with a second 1.75mm pipe fitted for the time adjustment on Ansonia clocks.

- Ansonia Double Ended
- High Quality
- Brass
- Second Pipe 1.75mm
- Imperial UK Sizing (4 to 12)
- Millimetre size in brackets
- Made in UK

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K3053	No.4 (3.20mm) Key	EACH	£3.60
K3054	No.5 (3.40mm) Key	EACH	£3.60
K3055	No.6 (3.60mm) Key	EACH	£3.60
K3056	No.7 (3.80mm) Key	EACH	£3.60
K3057	No.8 (4.00mm) Key	EACH	£3.60
K3058	No.9 (4.20mm) Key	EACH	£3.60
K3059	No.10 (4.40mm) Key	EACH	£3.60
K3060	No.11 (4.60mm) Key	EACH	£3.60
K3061	No.12 (4.80mm) Key	EACH	£3.60
Price breaks available, see website			

Double Ended, Carriage

Imperial Sizes - Made in UK

Doubled ended with a second (1.75mm/2.00mm) pipe fitted for the time adjustment on carriage clocks.

- Carriage Clock, Double Ended
- High Quality
- Brass
- Second Pipe 1.75mm (sizes 00 to 3)
- Second Pipe 2.00mm (sizes 4 to 10)
- Imperial UK Sizing (000 to 10)
- Millimetre size in brackets
- Made in UK

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K3042	No.0 (1/0) (2.40mm) Key	EACH	£3.95
K3043	No.1 (2.60mm) Key	EACH	£3.95
K3051	No.9 (4.20mm) Key	EACH	£3.95
K3052	No.10 (4.40mm) Key	EACH	£3.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Star Keys, Imperial

Imperial Sizes - Made in UK

Strong bench keys with pinned shanks on a solid hub.

- Traditional Style
- High Quality
- Brass
- Imperial UK Sizing (5 ranges)
- Made in UK

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K3062	4, 6, 8 & 10 Star Key	EACH	£9.90
K3064	5, 7, 9 & 11 Star Key	EACH	£9.90
K3063	6, 8, 10 & 12 Star Key	EACH	£9.90
K3066	7, 9, 11 & 13 Star Key	EACH	£9.90
K3065	8, 10, 12 & 14 Star Key	EACH	£9.90
Price breaks available, see website			

Traditional, Brass

Imperial Sizes - Made in UK

- Traditional Style
- High Quality
- Brass
- Imperial UK Sizing (0 to 12)
- Millimetre size in brackets
- Made in UK

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K3022	No.00 (2/0) (2.20mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3023	No.0 (1/0) (2.40mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3024	No.1 (2.60mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3025	No.2 (2.80mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3026	No.3 (3.00mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3027	No.4 (3.20mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3028	No.5 (3.40mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3029	No.6 (3.60mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3030	No.7 (3.80mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3031	No.8 (4.00mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3032	No.9 (4.20mm) Key	EACH	£3.25

K3033	No.10 (4.40mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3034	No.11 (4.60mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3035	No.12 (4.80mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3036	No.13 (5.00mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3037	No.14 (5.20mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3038	No.15 (5.40mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3039	No.16 (5.60mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Traditional, Steel

Imperial Sizes - Made in UK

- Traditional Style
- High Quality
- Steel
- Imperial UK Sizing (0 to 20)
- Millimetre size in brackets
- Made in UK

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K3001	No.0 (1/0) (2.40mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3002	No.1 (2.60mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3003	No.2 (2.80mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3004	No.3 (3.00mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3005	No.4 (3.20mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3006	No.5 (3.40mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3007	No.6 (3.60mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3008	No.7 (3.80mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3009	No.8 (4.00mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3010	No.9 (4.20mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3011	No.10 (4.40mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3012	No.11 (4.60mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3013	No.12 (4.80mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3014	No.13 (5.00mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3015	No.14 (5.20mm) Key	EACH	£2.90
K3017	No.16 (5.60mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3018	No.17 (5.80mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3019	No.18 (6.00mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3020	No.19 (6.20mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
K3021	No.20 (6.40mm) Key	EACH	£3.25
Price breaks available, see website			

CLOCK KEYS METRIC, UK MADE

Crank Key, Longcase

Metric Sizes - Made in UK

- Traditional Style
- High Quality
- Brass / Steel
- Hardwood Handle
- Metric Sizing (4.00mm to 7.00mm)
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K4890	4.00mm Key	EACH	£10.95
K4891	4.25mm Key	EACH	£10.95
K4892	4.50mm Key	EACH	£10.95
K4893	4.75mm Key	EACH	£10.95
K4894	5.00mm Key	EACH	£10.95
K4895	5.25mm Key	EACH	£10.95
K4896	5.50mm Key	EACH	£10.95
K4897	5.75mm Key	EACH	£10.95



BROWSE & BUY



SAME DAY DISPATCH

K4898	6.00mm Key	EACH	£10.95
K4899	6.25mm Key	EACH	£10.95
K4900	6.50mm Key	EACH	£10.95
K4901	6.75mm Key	EACH	£10.95
K4902	7.00mm Key	EACH	£10.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Double Ended, Carriage - Antique



Metric Sizes - Made in UK

Doubled ended with a second (2.00mm) pipe fitted for the time adjustment on carriage clocks.

- Carriage Clock, Double Ended
- Antique Style
- High Quality
- Brass
- Second Pipe 2.00mm
- Metric Sizing (3.00mm to 4.75mm)
- Made in Great Britain



Code	Description	UOM	Price
K9616	3.00mm Key	EACH	£12.75
K9617	3.25mm Key	EACH	£12.75
K9618	3.50mm Key	EACH	£12.75
K9619	3.75mm Key	EACH	£12.75
K9620	4.00mm Key	EACH	£12.75
K9621	4.25mm Key	EACH	£12.75
K9622	4.50mm Key	EACH	£12.75
K9623	4.75mm Key	EACH	£12.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Double Ended, Carriage



Metric Sizes - Made in UK

Doubled ended with a second (1.75mm/2.00mm) pipe fitted for the time adjustment on carriage clocks.

- Carriage Clock, Double Ended
- High Quality
- Brass
- Second Pipe 1.75mm (sizes 2.00 to 3.00mm)
- Second Pipe 2.00mm (sizes 3.25 to 4.50mm)
- Made in UK



Code	Description	UOM	Price
K49318	2.00mm Key	EACH	£5.50
K49319	2.25mm Key	EACH	£5.50
K49320	2.50mm Key	EACH	£5.50
K49321	2.75mm Key	EACH	£5.50
K49322	3.00mm Key	EACH	£5.50
K49323	3.25mm Key	EACH	£5.50
K49324	3.50mm Key	EACH	£5.50
K49325	3.75mm Key	EACH	£5.50
K49326	4.00mm Key	EACH	£5.50
K49327	4.25mm Key	EACH	£5.50
K49328	4.50mm Key	EACH	£5.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Star Keys



Metric Sizes - Made in UK

Strong bench keys with pinned shanks on a solid hub.

- Traditional Style
- High Quality
- Brass
- Metric Sizing (4 ranges)
- Made in Great Britain



Code	Description	UOM	Price
K4886	3.00, 3.50, 4.00 & 4.50mm Key	EACH	£9.90
K4887	3.25, 3.75, 4.25 & 4.75mm Key	EACH	£9.90
K4888	3.50, 4.00, 4.50 & 5.00mm Key	EACH	£9.90
K4889	3.75, 4.25, 4.75 & 5.25mm Key	EACH	£9.90
Price breaks available, see website			

Traditional, Brass



Metric Sizes - Made in UK

- Traditional Style
- High Quality
- Brass
- Metric Sizing (2.00mm to 6.00mm)
- Made in Great Britain



Code	Description	UOM	Price
K4869	2.00mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4870	2.25mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4871	2.50mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4872	2.75mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4873	3.00mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4874	3.25mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4875	3.50mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4876	3.75mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4877	4.00mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4878	4.25mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4879	4.50mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4880	4.75mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4881	5.00mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4882	5.25mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4883	5.50mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4884	5.75mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4885	6.00mm Key	EACH	£3.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Traditional, Steel



Metric Sizes - Made in UK

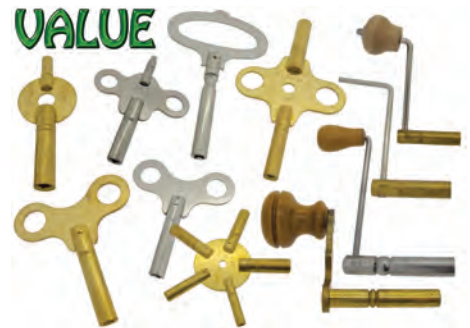
- Traditional Style
- High Quality
- Steel
- Metric Sizing (2.25mm to 7.00mm)
- Made in Great Britain



Code	Description	UOM	Price
K4849	2.25mm Key	EACH	£2.90
K4850	2.50mm Key	EACH	£2.90
K4851	2.75mm Key	EACH	£2.90
K4852	3.00mm Key	EACH	£2.90
K4853	3.25mm Key	EACH	£2.90
K4854	3.50mm Key	EACH	£2.90
K4855	3.75mm Key	EACH	£2.90

K4856	4.00mm Key	EACH	£2.90
K4857	4.25mm Key	EACH	£2.90
K4858	4.50mm Key	EACH	£2.90
K4859	4.75mm Key	EACH	£2.90
K4860	5.00mm Key	EACH	£2.90
K4861	5.25mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4862	5.50mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4863	5.75mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4864	6.00mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4865	6.25mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4866	6.50mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4867	6.75mm Key	EACH	£3.25
K4868	7.00mm Key	EACH	£3.25
Price breaks available, see website			

CLOCK KEYS, INDIAN MADE



Indian Sizes (not imperial) - Made in India

Clock Keys Indian Sizes to Metric. (UK number system does not equal Indian imperial number system)

- Indian Sizes:
- 000 (3/0) = Metric 1.75mm
 - 00 (2/0) = Metric 2.20mm
 - 0 (1/0) = Metric 2.40mm
 - 1 = Metric 2.50mm
 - 2 = Metric 2.75mm
 - 3 = Metric 3.00mm
 - 4 = Metric 3.25mm
 - 5 = Metric 3.50mm
 - 6 = Metric 3.75mm
 - 7 = Metric 4.00mm
 - 8 = Metric 4.25mm
 - 9 = Metric 4.50mm
 - 10 = Metric 4.75mm
 - 11 = Metric 5.00mm
 - 12 = Metric 5.25mm
 - 13 = Metric 5.50mm
 - 14 = Metric 5.75mm
 - 15 = Metric 6.00mm

All clock keys are measured from flat side to flat side.

Clock Key Gauge
See Page 698



Clock Key Brass & Steel Assortment

VALUE



Indian Sizes (not imperial) - Made in India

- 13 popular keys
- Brass Sizes: 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9
- Steel Sizes: 4, 5, 6 & 7
- Steel Double Ended Sizes: 4, 5, 6 & 7 (small Ø1.95mm)
- Value for Money

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K32015	Clock Key Brass & Steel Assortment	PACK*13	£12.95

Clock Key Brass & Steel Assortment

VALUE



Indian Sizes (not imperial) - Made in India

- 47 popular keys
- 13 Brass Sizes: 3 to 15
- 7 Steel Single End Sizes: 2 to 8
- 8 Steel Double Ended Sizes: 4 to 7 (small Ø1.95mm)
- 14 Pocket Watch Keys: Sizes 00 to 12
- 5 Brass Travel Clock Double Keys: 4 to 8 (small Ø1.75mm)
- Value for Money

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K32016	Clock Key Brass & Steel Assortment	PACK*47	£37.95

Price breaks available, see website

Crank Keys, French Clock

VALUE



Indian Sizes (not imperial) - Made in India

- French Clock Style
- Steel
- Hardwood Handle
- Indian Made
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (9 to 16)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

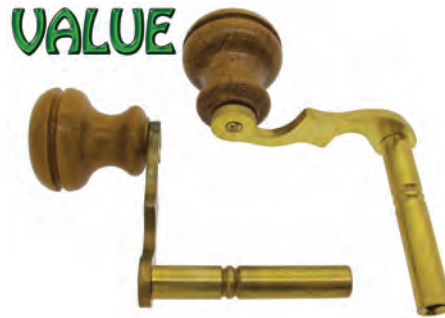
Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22027	No.9 (4.50mm) Key	EACH	£3.65

K22028	No.10 (4.75mm) Key	EACH	£3.65
K22029	No.11 (5.00mm) Key	EACH	£3.65
K22030	No.12 (5.25mm) Key	EACH	£3.65
K22031	No.14 (5.75mm) Key	EACH	£3.65
K22032	No.16 (6.25mm) Key	EACH	£3.65

Price breaks available, see website

Crank Keys, Longcase, Modern

VALUE



Indian Sizes (not imperial) - Made in India

- Modern Style
- Brass
- Hardwood Handle
- Indian Made
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (7 & 8)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22017	No.7 (4.00mm) Key	EACH	£3.95
K22018	No.8 (4.25mm) Key	EACH	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website

Crank Keys, Longcase, Traditional

VALUE



Indian Sizes (not imperial) - Made in India

- Traditional Style
- Brass
- Hardwood Handle
- Indian Made
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (9 to 22)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22019	No.9 (4.50mm) Key	EACH	£3.95
K22020	No.10 (4.75mm) Key	EACH	£3.95
K22021	No.11 (5.00mm) Key	EACH	£3.95
K22022	No.12 (5.25mm) Key	EACH	£3.95
K22023	No.13 (5.50mm) Key	EACH	£3.95
K22024	No.14 (5.75mm) Key	EACH	£3.95
K22025	No.15 (6.00mm) Key	EACH	£3.95
K22026	No.16 (6.25mm) Key	EACH	£4.35
K53953	No.17 (6.50mm) Key	EACH	£4.35
K53954	No.18 (6.75mm) Key	EACH	£4.35
K53955	No.19 (7.00mm) Key	EACH	£4.35
K53956	No.20 (7.25mm) Key	EACH	£4.35
K53957	No.21 (7.50mm) Key	EACH	£4.35
K53958	No.22 (7.75mm) Key	EACH	£4.35

Price breaks available, see website

SAME DAY DISPATCH

www. **Online Discounts**

Crank Keys, Standard

VALUE



Indian Sizes (not imperial) - Made in India

- Standard Style
- Brass / Steel
- Hardwood Handle
- Indian Made
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (0 to 13)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22112	No.0 (1/0) (2.25mm) Key	EACH	£2.20
K22113	No.1 (2.50mm) Key	EACH	£2.20
K22114	No.2 (2.75mm) Key	EACH	£2.20
K22115	No.3 (3.00mm) Key	EACH	£2.20
K22116	No.4 (3.25mm) Key	EACH	£2.20
K22117	No.5 (3.50mm) Key	EACH	£2.20
K22118	No.6 (3.75mm) Key	EACH	£2.20
K22119	No.7 (4.00mm) Key	EACH	£2.20
K22120	No.8 (4.25mm) Key	EACH	£2.20
K22121	No.9 (4.50mm) Key	EACH	£2.20
K22122	No.10 (4.75mm) Key	EACH	£2.20
K22123	No.11 (5.00mm) Key	EACH	£2.20
K22124	No.12 (5.25mm) Key	EACH	£2.20
K22125	No.13 (5.50mm) Key	EACH	£2.20

Price breaks available, see website

Crank Keys, Vienna Regulator

VALUE



Indian Sizes (not imperial) - Made in India

- Vienna Regulator
- Brass / Steel
- Indian Made
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (0 to 13)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22033	No.0 (1/0) (2.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.35
K22034	No.1 (2.50mm) Key	EACH	£1.35
K22035	No.2 (2.75mm) Key	EACH	£1.35
K22036	No.3 (3.00mm) Key	EACH	£1.35
K22037	No.4 (3.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.45
K22038	No.5 (3.50mm) Key	EACH	£1.45
K22039	No.6 (3.75mm) Key	EACH	£1.45
K22040	No.7 (4.00mm) Key	EACH	£1.75
K22041	No.8 (4.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.75
K22042	No.9 (4.50mm) Key	EACH	£1.75
K22043	No.10 (4.75mm) Key	EACH	£1.95
K22044	No.11 (5.00mm) Key	EACH	£1.95
K22045	No.12 (5.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.95
K22046	No.13 (5.50mm) Key	EACH	£1.95

Price breaks available, see website

Crank Keys, Vienna Regulator, Brass Handle

VALUE



Indian Sizes (not imperial) - Made in India

- Vienna Regulator
- Brass / Steel
- Brass handle
- Indian Made
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (0 to 13)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K39672	No.0 (1/0) (2.25mm) Key	EACH	£2.75

K39673	No.1 (2.50mm) Key	EACH	£2.75
K39674	No.2 (2.75mm) Key	EACH	£2.75
K39675	No.3 (3.00mm) Key	EACH	£2.75
K39676	No.4 (3.25mm) Key	EACH	£2.75
K39677	No.5 (3.50mm) Key	EACH	£2.75
K39678	No.6 (3.75mm) Key	EACH	£2.75
K39679	No.7 (4.00mm) Key	EACH	£2.75
K39680	No.8 (4.25mm) Key	EACH	£2.75
K39681	No.9 (4.50mm) Key	EACH	£2.75
K39682	No.10 (4.75mm) Key	EACH	£2.75

Price breaks available, see website

Double Ended, Ansonia

Indian Sizes (not imperial) -
Made in India

Doubled ended with a second (1.75mm or 1.95mm) pipe fitted for the time adjustment on carriage, travel & ansonia clocks.

- Carriage Clock, Double Ended
- Brass
- Indian Made
- Second Pipe 1.75mm or 1.95mm
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (4 to 8)

Dimensions: Size x Second Pipe Size

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22102	No.4 (3.25mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£2.00
K22106	No.4 (3.25mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£2.00
K22103	No.5 (3.50mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£2.00
K22107	No.5 (3.50mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£2.00
K22104	No.6 (3.75mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£2.00
K22108	No.6 (3.75mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£2.00
K22105	No.7 (4.00mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£2.00
K22109	No.7 (4.00mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£2.00
K22111	No.8 (4.25mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£2.00
K22110	No.8 (4.25mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£2.00

Price breaks available, see website

Double Ended, Ansonia, Steel

Indian Sizes (not imperial) -
Made in India

Doubled ended with a second (1.75mm or 1.95mm) pipe fitted for the time adjustment on carriage or travel clocks.

- Carriage Clock, Double Ended
- Steel (Nickelled)
- Indian Made
- Second Pipe 1.75mm or 1.95mm
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (4 to 8)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22055	No.4 (3.25mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.45
K22060	No.4 (3.25mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.45
K22056	No.5 (3.50mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.45
K22061	No.5 (3.50mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.45
K22057	No.6 (3.75mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.45
K22062	No.6 (3.75mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.45
K22058	No.7 (4.00mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.45
K22063	No.7 (4.00mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.45
K22059	No.8 (4.25mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.45
K22064	No.8 (4.25mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.45

Price breaks available, see website

Double Ended, Carriage

Indian Sizes (not imperial) -
Made in India

Doubled ended with a second (1.75mm or 1.95mm) pipe fitted for the time adjustment on carriage or travel clocks.

- Carriage Clock, Double Ended
- Brass
- Indian Made
- Second Pipe 1.75mm or 1.95mm
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (0 to 10)

Dimensions: Size x Second Pipe Size

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22080	No.0 (1/0 - 2.25) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22091	No.0 (1/0 - 2.25) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22081	No.1 (2.50mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22092	No.1 (2.50mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22082	No.2 (2.75mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22093	No.2 (2.75mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22083	No.3 (3.00mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22094	No.3 (3.00mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22084	No.4 (3.25mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22095	No.4 (3.25mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22085	No.5 (3.50mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22096	No.5 (3.50mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22086	No.6 (3.75mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22097	No.6 (3.75mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22087	No.7 (4.00mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22098	No.7 (4.00mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22088	No.8 (4.25mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22099	No.8 (4.25mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22089	No.9 (4.50mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22100	No.9 (4.50mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22090	No.10 (4.75mm) x 1.75mm Key	EACH	£1.60
K22101	No.10 (4.75mm) x 1.95mm Key	EACH	£1.60

Price breaks available, see website

Regular, Steel

Indian Sizes (not imperial) -
Made in India

- Standard
- Steel
- Indian Made
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (4 to 8)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22050	No.4 (3.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.20
K22051	No.5 (3.50mm) Key	EACH	£1.20
K22052	No.6 (3.75mm) Key	EACH	£1.20
K22053	No.7 (4.00mm) Key	EACH	£1.20
K22054	No.8 (4.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.50

Price breaks available, see website



Regular, Steel, Wing Tips

Indian Sizes (not imperial) -
Made in India

- Standard
- Steel colour
- Brass (Nickelled)
- Indian Made
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (00 to 14)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22142	No.00 (2/0) (2.00mm) Key	EACH	£0.95
K22143	No.0 (1/0) (2.25mm) Key	EACH	£0.95
K22144	No.1 (2.50mm) Key	EACH	£0.95
K22145	No.2 (2.75mm) Key	EACH	£0.95
K22146	No.3 (3.00mm) Key	EACH	£0.95
K22147	No.4 (3.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.05
K22148	No.5 (3.50mm) Key	EACH	£1.05
K22149	No.6 (3.75mm) Key	EACH	£1.05
K22150	No.7 (4.00mm) Key	EACH	£1.60
K22151	No.8 (4.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.60
K22152	No.9 (4.50mm) Key	EACH	£1.60
K22153	Nickel Key Size 10 (4.75mm)	EACH	£1.85
K22154	No.11 (5.00mm) Key	EACH	£1.85
K22155	No.12 (5.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.85
K22156	No.13 (5.50mm) Key	EACH	£2.15
K22157	No.14 (5.75mm) Key	EACH	£2.15

Price breaks available, see website



Seikoshia, Steel

Indian Sizes (not imperial) -
Made in India

- Seikoshia Pattern
- Steel colour
- Brass (Nickelled)
- Indian Made
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (6 & 8 only)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K30557	No.6 (3.75mm) Key	EACH	£0.80
K50138	No.8 (4.25mm) Key	EACH	£0.80

Price breaks available, see website



Star Keys

Indian Sizes (not imperial) -
Made in India

Good economical bench keys with pinned shanks on a disk hub.

- Standard
- Brass
- Indian Made
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (3 ranges)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22047	2, 4, 6, 8 & 10 Key	EACH	£2.95
K22048	3, 5, 7, 9 & 11 Key	EACH	£2.25
K22049	4, 6, 8, 10 & 12 Key	EACH	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website



ONLINE F.A.Q.

PRICE PROMISE GUARANTEE

Traditional, Brass

Indian Sizes (not imperial) - Made in India

- Traditional Style
- Brass
- Indian Made
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (00 to 14)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22126	No.00 (2/0) (2.00mm) Key	EACH	£0.95
K22127	No.0 (1/0) (2.25mm) Key	EACH	£0.95
K22128	No.1 (2.50mm) Key	EACH	£0.95
K22129	No.2 (2.75mm) Key	EACH	£0.95
K22130	No.3 (3.00mm) Key	EACH	£0.95
K22131	No.4 (3.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.35
K22132	No.5 (3.50mm) Key	EACH	£1.35
K22133	No.6 (3.75mm) Key	EACH	£1.35
K22134	No.7 (4.00mm) Key	EACH	£1.60
K22135	No.8 (4.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.60
K22136	No.9 (4.50mm) Key	EACH	£1.60
K22137	No.10 (4.75mm) Key	EACH	£1.85
K22138	No.11 (5.00mm) Key	EACH	£1.85
K22139	No.12 (5.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.85
K22140	No.13 (5.50mm) Key	EACH	£2.00
K22141	No.14 (5.75mm) Key	EACH	£2.00

Price breaks available, see website



Traditional, Steel

Indian Sizes (not imperial) - Made in India

- Traditional (Long, French Pattern)
- Steel colour
- Brass (Nickelled)
- Indian Made
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (1 to 15)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22065	No.1 (2.50mm) Key	EACH	£1.75
K22066	No.2 (2.75mm) Key	EACH	£1.75
K22067	No.3 (3.00mm) Key	EACH	£1.75
K22068	No.4 (3.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.95
K22069	No.5 (3.50mm) Key	EACH	£1.95
K22070	No.6 (3.75mm) Key	EACH	£1.95
K22071	No.7 (4.00mm) Key	EACH	£1.95
K22072	No.8 (4.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.95
K22073	No.9 (4.50mm) Key	EACH	£1.95
K22074	No.10 (4.75mm) Key	EACH	£1.95
K22075	No.11 (5.00mm) Key	EACH	£1.95
K22076	No.12 (5.25mm) Key	EACH	£1.95
K22077	No.13 (5.50mm) Key	EACH	£2.15
K22078	No.14 (5.75mm) Key	EACH	£2.15
K22079	No.15 (6.00mm) Key	EACH	£2.15

Price breaks available, see website



POCKET WATCH KEYS



Pocket Watch Keys

- Swiss Made (UK Sizes)
- Indian Made (Indian number system does not equal UK imperial number system)

UK Sizes:

UK: 00 = 0.95mm.....Indian: 00 = 2.00mm
 UK: 0 = 1.00mm.....Indian: 0 = 1.90mm
 UK: 1 = 1.05mm.....Indian: 1 = 1.80mm
 UK: 2 = 1.15mm.....Indian: 2 = 1.75mm
 UK: 3 = 1.20mm.....Indian: 3 = 1.65mm
 UK: 4 = 1.30mm.....Indian: 4 = 1.60mm
 UK: 5 = 1.40mm.....Indian: 5 = 1.50mm
 UK: 6 = 1.50mm.....Indian: 6 = 1.40mm
 UK: 7 = 1.60mm.....Indian: 7 = 1.30mm
 UK: 8 = 1.65mm.....Indian: 8 = 1.20mm
 UK: 9 = 1.75mm.....Indian: 9 = 1.15mm
 UK: 10 = 1.80mm.....Indian: 10 = 1.05mm
 UK: 11 = 1.90mm.....Indian: 11 = 1.00mm
 UK: 12 = 2.00mm.....Indian: 12 = 0.95mm

All clock keys are measured from flat side to flat side.

Pocket Watch Keys, Swiss

Made in Switzerland

- Traditional Style
- High Quality - Universo
- Steel / Brass
- Swiss Made
- Imperial UK Sizing (00 to 12)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K3093M	No.00 (0.95mm) Key	EACH	£9.50
K3094M	No.0 (1.00mm) Key	EACH	£9.50
K3095M	No.1 (1.05mm) Key	EACH	£9.50
K3096M	No.2 (1.15mm) Key	EACH	£9.50
K3097M	No.3 (1.20mm) Key	EACH	£9.50
K3098M	No.4 (1.30mm) Key	EACH	£9.50
K3099M	No.5 (1.40mm) Key	EACH	£9.50
K3100M	No.6 (1.50mm) Key	EACH	£9.50
K3101M	No.7 (1.60mm) Key	EACH	£9.50
K3102M	No.8 (1.65mm) Key	EACH	£9.50
K3103M	No.9 (1.75mm) Key	EACH	£9.50
K3104M	No.10 (1.80mm) Key	EACH	£9.50
K3105M	No.11 (1.90mm) Key	EACH	£9.50
K3106M	No.12 (2.00mm) Key	EACH	£9.50

Price breaks available, see website



Pocket Watch Keys, Indian

VALUE



Made in India

- Traditional Style
- Improved Quality
- Steel / Brass
- Made in India
- Indian (not UK) Sizing (00 to 12)

(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Set K22016 contains:

- 14 keys (one of each size)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22016	Set of 14 Keys	PACK*14	£4.95
K22000	No.00 (2.00mm) Key	EACH	£0.65
K22001	No.0 (1.90mm) Key	EACH	£0.65
K22002	No.1 (1.80mm) Key	EACH	£0.65
K22003	No.2 (1.75mm) Key	EACH	£0.65
K22004	No.3 (1.65mm) Key	EACH	£0.65
K22005	No.4 (1.60mm) Key	EACH	£0.65
K22006	No.5 (1.50mm) Key	EACH	£0.65
K22007	No.6 (1.40mm) Key	EACH	£0.65
K22008	No.7 (1.30mm) Key	EACH	£0.65
K22009	No.8 (1.20mm) Key	EACH	£0.65
K22010	No.9 (1.15mm) Key	EACH	£0.65
K22011	No.10 (1.05mm) Key	EACH	£0.65
K22012	No.11 (1.00mm) Key	EACH	£0.65
K22013	No.12 (0.95mm) Key	EACH	£0.65

Price breaks available, see website

Pocket Watch Star Keys, Swiss

Made in Switzerland

Strong bench keys with pinned shanks on a solid hub.

- Traditional Style
- High Quality, Universo
- Steel
- Swiss Made
- Imperial UK Sizing (2 ranges)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K3523	No.2, 4, 6, 8 & 10 Key	EACH	£46.95
K3524	No.3, 5, 7, 9 & 11 Key	EACH	£46.95

Price breaks available, see website



Pocket Watch Star Keys, Indian

Made in India

Economical bench keys with pinned shanks on a disk hub.

- Traditional Style
- Improved Quality
- Steel (nickelled)
- Made in India
- Imperial Indian (not UK) Sizing (2 ranges)



(Numbering system for Indian made keys does not equal UK imperial number system)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K22014	No.2, 4, 6, 8 & 10 Keys	EACH	£1.95
K22015	No.3, 5, 7, 9 & 11 Keys	EACH	£1.95
Price breaks available, see website			

KEY HOLDERS, CLOCK

Clock Case Key Holders



Clock Case Key Holder

Convenient for storing a clock key in the back of a clock case, preventing loss or damage if the clock is moved with the key just laying in the bottom.

- Black plastic, resilient key holders
- Attach to case to hold key
- Pack*12

Dimensions: 22 x 9mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C5340	Clock Key Holders	PACK*12	£1.75
Price breaks available, see website			

LINES & ROPES



- American Clock Cord
- Bronze
- Galvanised Steel
- Natural Gut
- Rope
- Steel Lines
- Steel Vinyl Covered
- Synthetic (Gut) Perlon



Cord (Natural)



Natural Clock Cord

- Ø2.00mm
- Natural woven cord
- Can be used for French (including comtoise & morbier) and a variety of other clocks
- Natural or red colour
- Red specific to comtoise clocks
- 21ft spool

Code	Description	UOM	Price
S48961	Ø2.00mm Clock Cord	21FT	£5.15
R55249	Ø2.00mm Clock Cord, Red	21FT	£5.15
Price breaks available, see website			

Cord (Synthetic)



Synthetic Clock Cord

- Multiple diameters
- Synthetic woven cord
- Will not stretch
- Can be used for American and a variety of other clocks
- Ø2.00mm cord in red specific to comtoise clocks
- 20 metre lengths

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C52447	Ø0.80mm Clock Cord	20METRES	£2.95
C50638	Ø1.00mm Clock Cord	20METRES	£2.95
C50639	Ø1.50mm Clock Cord	20METRES	£2.95
C55177	Ø2.00mm Clock Cord (Red)	20METRES	£2.95
C52446	Ø6.00mm Clock Cord	20METRES	£11.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lines, Brass Plated Steel



Brass Plated Steel Clock Lines

- Various diameters
- Brass plated
- Stainless steel line for extra durability
- 12ft lengths

- Ø1.20mm available in 25ft spool

Dimensions

- Line diameter x overall length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G52488	Ø0.80mm x 12 Feet	12FT	£7.75
G52489	Ø1.00mm x 12 Feet	12FT	£7.75
G52490	Ø1.20mm x 12 Feet	12FT	£7.75
G52494	Ø1.20mm x 25 Feet	25FT	£14.95
G52491	Ø1.50mm x 12 Feet	12FT	£7.75
G52493	Ø2.00mm x 12 Feet	12FT	£9.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lines, Bronze



Bronze Clock Lines

- Ø1.40mm
- Different lengths available
- 5 feet lengths perfect for English dial clocks
- 21 feet lengths perfect for Longcase (grandfather) clocks
- Solid bronze
- Made in UK

Dimensions

- Line diameter x overall length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G5032	Ø1.40mm x 5 Feet, Bronze Line	5FT	£4.45
G0761	Ø1.40mm x 21 Feet, Bronze Line	21FT	£16.25
Price breaks available, see website			

Lines, Bronze Plated Steel



Brass Plated Steel Clock Lines

- Various diameters
- Bronze plated
- Stainless steel line for extra durability
- 12ft lengths

Dimensions

- Line diameter x overall length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G52497	Ø0.80mm x 12 Feet	12FT	£7.75
G52498	Ø1.00mm x 12 Feet	12FT	£7.75
G52499	Ø1.20mm x 12 Feet	12FT	£7.75
G52500	Ø1.50mm x 12 Feet	12FT	£7.75
G52502	Ø2.00mm x 12 Feet	12FT	£9.95
Price breaks available, see website			

MAINSPRINGS (CLOCK)

Lines, Gut



Natural Gut Clock Lines

- Various diameters
- Different lengths available
- 5 feet lengths perfect for English dial clocks
- 21 feet lengths perfect for Longcase (grandfather) clocks
- Thinner diameters perfect for Vienna Regulator clocks
- Can cut to required length
- Natural gut

Dimensions

- Line diameter x overall length

As gut line is a natural product and may vary, it does not have a recommended weight tolerance or a safe working load weight.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G52395	Ø0.50mm x 21 Feet, Natural Gut Line	21FT	£5.95
G52396	Ø0.60mm x 21 Feet, Natural Gut Line	21FT	£5.95
G0765	Ø0.65mm x 21 Feet, Natural Gut Line	21FT	£5.95
G52397	Ø0.70mm x 21 Feet, Natural Gut Line	21FT	£5.95
G6476	Ø0.80mm Natural Gut Line	21FT	£5.95
G52398	Ø0.90mm x 21 Feet, Natural Gut Line	21FT	£5.95
G52399	Ø1.00mm x 21 Feet, Natural Gut Line	21FT	£5.95
G52400	Ø1.20mm x 21 Feet, Natural Gut Line	21FT	£5.95
G0760	Ø1.40mm x 5 Feet, Natural Gut Line	5FT	£1.65
G0762	Natural Gut (Ø1.40mm) Line	21FT	£6.25
G52401	Ø1.50mm x 21 Feet, Natural Gut Line	21FT	£6.25
G52402	Ø1.60mm x 21 Feet, Natural Gut Line	21FT	£6.25
G52403	Ø1.80mm x 21 Feet, Natural Gut Line	21FT	£6.50
G52404	Ø2.00mm x 21 Feet, Natural Gut Line	21FT	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lines, Perlon



Synthetic Perlon Clock Lines

- Ø1.40mm
- Different lengths available
- Synthetic Perlon
- Natural gut colour
- Safe working load 32.5Kg
- 21 feet lengths perfect for Longcase (grandfather) clocks

Dimensions

- Line diameter x overall length

As gut line is a natural product and may vary, it does not have a recommended weight tolerance or a safe working load weight.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G4931	Ø1.40mm x 21 Feet, Perlon Line	21FT	£2.85
G19512	Ø1.40mm x 3333 Feet (1000 Metres), Perlon Line	1000M	£89.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lines, Steel (Galvanised)



Galvanised Steel Clock Lines

- Various diameters
- Different lengths available
- Solid galvanised steel
- Perfect for modern weight driven mechanical clocks
- 5 feet lengths perfect for English dial clocks
- 21/23 feet lengths perfect for Longcase (grandfather) clocks

Dimensions

- Line diameter x overall length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G7886	Ø0.90mm x 23 Feet, Made in UK	21FT	£5.95
G52495	Ø1.20mm x 12 Feet	12FT	£5.65
G5031	Ø1.50mm x 5 Feet, Made in UK	5FT	£2.50
G0763	Ø1.50mm x 21 Feet, Made in UK	21FT	£3.95
G52496	Ø1.50mm x 12 Feet	12FT	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Lines, Steel (Vinyl Covered)



Vinyl Covered Steel Clock Lines

- Ø1.50mm
- Solid galvanised steel covered in a vinyl coat
- Perfect for modern weight driven mechanical clocks
- 5 feet lengths perfect for English dial clocks
- 21 feet lengths perfect for Longcase (grandfather) clocks
- Made in UK

Dimensions

- Line diameter x overall length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
G5145	Ø1.50mm x 5 Feet, Vinyl Covered Galvanised Steel Line	5FT	£2.50
G5146	Ø1.50mm x 21 Feet, Vinyl Covered Galvanised Steel Line	21FT	£8.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Ropes



Clock Ropes

- Great for longcase (Grandfather) clocks/30 Hour Clocks
- High Quality British Manufacture
- Wooven Linen
- Central Core

Length:

- 12 feet

Diameters:

- Ø5.0mm
- Ø5.5mm
- Ø6.0mm
- Ø7.0mm
- Ø8.0mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
R1464	Ø5.0mm Rope	12FT	£4.50
R4962	Ø5.5mm Rope	12FT	£5.25
R1465	Ø6.0mm Rope	12FT	£5.95
R1466	Ø7.0mm Rope	12FT	£6.95
R4961	Ø8.0mm Rope	12FT	£7.50
Price breaks available, see website			

MAINSPRINGS (CLOCK)

400 DAY CLOCK MAINSPRINGS

Horolovar 400 Day (Anniversary)

Horolovar



Horolovar - 400 Day (Anniversary) Clock Mainsprings

- Strong springs specifically for 400 Day clocks
- Horolovar brand are coiled undersized to slide easily into barrel drum
- Made in U.S.A.

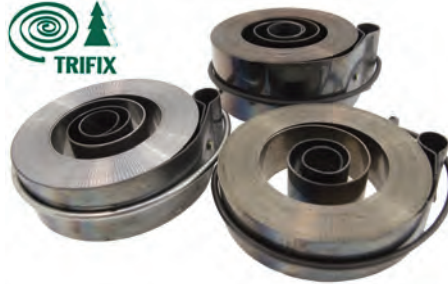
Dimensions: Height x Thickness (Strength) x Diameter.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
123032	12 x 0.30 x 1232 x Ø32mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
123325	12 x 0.33 x 637 x Ø25mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
123824	12 x 0.38 x 584 x Ø24mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
133630	13 x 0.36 x 972 x Ø30mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
135532	13 x 0.55 x 714 x Ø32mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
143325	14 x 0.33 x 697 x Ø25mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
143630	14 x 0.36 x 815 x Ø30mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
155032A	15 x 0.50 x 760 x Ø32mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
144128	14 x 0.41 x 720 x Ø28mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
144632	14 x 0.46 x 1041 x Ø32mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
164636	16 x 0.46 x 1039 x Ø36mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£17.95
184638	18 x 0.46 x 1118 x Ø38mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£17.95
194132	19 x 0.41 x 951 x Ø32mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£17.95
194138	19 x 0.41 x 1346 x Ø38mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£17.95
194336	19 x 0.43 x 1143 x Ø36mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£17.95
204138	20 x 0.41 x 1346 x Ø38mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£17.95
213850	21 x 0.38 x 1780 x Ø50mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£25.25
Price breaks available, see website			

204138A	20 x 0.41 x 1346 x 38mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£9.95
213850A	21 x 0.38 x 1780 x 50mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£12.75
Price breaks available, see website			

AMERICAN ANSONIA (TRIFIX) CLOCK MAINSPRINGS

American Ansonia



Ansonia (American) Clock Mainsprings - Trifix

- High Quality
- Made in Germany
- Rivetted loop end
- Suitable for both going and strike sides
- Sizes in millimetres

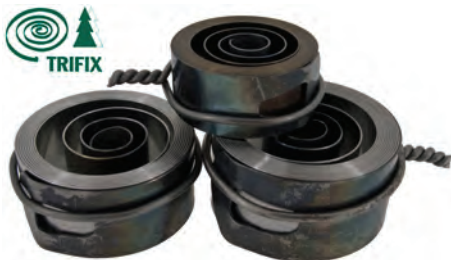
Dimensions: Height x Thickness (Strength) x Length x Diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
ANS10	10 x 0.45 x 2500 x Ø47mm	EACH	£9.50
ANS1242	12 x 0.42 x 2500 x Ø50mm	EACH	£9.50
ANS12	12 x 0.45 x 2500 x Ø47mm	EACH	£9.50
ANS14	14 x 0.45 x 2500 x Ø47mm	EACH	£9.50
ANS1540	15 x 0.40 x 2500 x Ø47mm	EACH	£13.75
ANS15	15 x 0.45 x 2500 x Ø47mm	EACH	£13.75
ANS1635	16 x 0.35 x 2500 x Ø47mm	EACH	£13.75
ANS16	16 x 0.45 x 2500 x Ø47mm	EACH	£13.75
ANS1650	16 x 0.45 x 2500 x Ø50mm	EACH	£13.75
ANS1835	18 x 0.35 x 2600 x Ø47mm	EACH	£13.75
ANS18	18 x 0.45 x 2500 x Ø47mm	EACH	£13.75
ANS1936	19 x 0.36 x 2600 x Ø47mm	EACH	£13.75
ANS1940	19 x 0.40 x 2500 x Ø47mm	EACH	£13.75
ANS19	19 x 0.45 x 2500 x Ø47mm	EACH	£13.75
ANS1955	19 x 0.55 x 2450 x Ø47mm	EACH	£13.75
ANS2040	20 x 0.40 x 2500 x Ø47mm	EACH	£18.50
ANS2045	20 x 0.45 x 2500 x Ø47mm	EACH	£18.50
ANS2140	21 x 0.40 x 2500 x Ø47mm	EACH	£18.50
ANS2145	21 x 0.45 x 2500 x Ø47mm	EACH	£18.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Clock Mainspring Winders

See Page 699

Trifix 400 Day (Anniversary)



Trifix - 400 Day (Anniversary) Clock Mainsprings

- Strong springs specifically for 400 Day clocks
- Made in Germany

Dimensions: Height x Thickness (Strength) x Diameter.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
123032A	12 x 0.30 x 1232 x 32mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£4.95
M42407	12 x 0.33 x 637 x Ø25mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£3.95
123824A	12 x 0.38 x 584 x 24mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£3.95
M42408	13 x 0.36 x 972 x Ø30mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£4.95
M42409	13 x 0.55 x 714 x Ø32mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£4.95
M42410	14 x 0.33 x 697 x Ø25mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£4.95
M42411	14 x 0.36 x 815 x Ø30mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£4.95
M42412	14 x 0.41 x 720 x Ø28mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£4.95
144632A	14 x 0.46 x 1041 x 32mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£4.95
155032AA	15 x 0.50 x 760 x 32mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£5.95
M42413	16 x 0.46 x 1039 x Ø36mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£6.95
M42414	18 x 0.46 x 1118 x Ø38mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£6.95
194132AA	19 x 0.41 x 951 x 32mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£6.95
M42415	19 x 0.41 x 1346 x Ø38mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£6.95
194336A	19 x 0.43 x 1143 x 36mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£7.50

ENGLISH DIAL, FRENCH & GERMAN (TRIFIX) CLOCK MAINSPRING

English Dial (Fusee), French & German



Trifix Range of Clock Mainsprings

Trifix have a very large stock of carbon steel and can provide many spring sizes which can be rarely needed. If you have such a special request, please let us know via the website online support facility and if it is available, we shall include it in the list below.

- The famous Trifix "Fix" brand mainsprings
- Sizes in millimetres
- Patented Sorbitex 90/Texturbrand carbon steel
- Trifix mainsprings are supplied lubricated, no additional cleaning is required prior to use
- Hardened using nitrogen (not oxygen) to ensure the material lasts longer and is more resilient
- List includes special Swiss made mainsprings, manufactured by Generale Ressorts, that are specific to make and calibre (in brackets)

Dimensions: Height x Thickness (Strength) x Length x Diameter

Code	Description	UOM	Price
101A770	1.80 x 0.18 x 550 x 16mm (to fit Europa 101 (Alarm))	EACH	£7.30
SWI48770A	2.30 x 0.18 x 540 x 16mm (Swiza 48 (Alarm))	EACH	£7.30
26770	2.40 x 0.19 x 840 x 20mm (to fit Swiza 26)	EACH	£13.15
JLC2117771	2.50 x 0.15 x 720 x 17mm (to fit JLC 211 (Alarm))	EACH	£9.95
101770	2.80 x 0.25 x 560 x 18mm (to fit Europa 101 (Time))	EACH	£11.95
SWI48770T	3.30 x 0.20 x 670 x 18mm (to fit Swiza 48 (Time))	EACH	£7.30
944770	3.60 x 0.24 x 550 x 18mm (to fit Imhof 944)	EACH	£7.30
00770	3.60 x 0.27 x 650 x 21mm (to fit Europa 00)	EACH	£7.30
211770	4.00 x 0.20 x 1150 x 25mm (to fit Swiza 21 (1 day))	EACH	£14.85
R10770	4 x 0.23 x 680 x 20mm (to fit Cyma R10)	EACH	£11.95
42521	4 x 0.25 x 680 x 21mm	EACH	£3.00
43026	4 x 0.30 x 950 x 26mm	EACH	£3.50
50770A	4.10 x 0.14 x 380 x 12mm (to fit Looping 50/51 (8 day) - Alarm side)	EACH	£12.45
44770	4.30 x 0.25 x 750 x 22mm (to fit Looping 44)	EACH	£7.30
43040	4.50 x 0.30 x 2200 x 40mm (to fit Kienzle 162/5)	EACH	£6.95
244770	4.60 x 0.26 x 720 x 21mm (to fit Imhof 2448)	EACH	£5.95
50770	4.75 x 0.20 x 550 x 17mm (to fit Looping 50/51 (8 day) - Time side)	EACH	£16.75
R815770	5 x 0.24 x 720 x 21mm (to fit Cyma R815)	EACH	£7.30
53539	5 x 0.35 x 2000 x 39mm	EACH	£5.25
544770	5.50 x 0.26 x 720 x 21mm (to fit Imhof 544)	EACH	£15.95
948770	5.60 x 0.26 x 1600 x 34mm (to fit Imhof 948)	EACH	£7.30
81770	5.75 x 0.23 x 840 x 23mm (Looping 81)	EACH	£7.30

MAINSPRINGS (CLOCK)

8770	5.90 x 0.24 x 650 x 21mm (to fit Swiza 8/25)	EACH	£16.75
218770	6.50 x 0.29 x 930 x 25mm (Swiza 21 (8 day))	EACH	£14.85
74038	7 x 0.40 x 1300 x 34mm	EACH	£4.95
82528	8 x 0.25 x 700 x 28mm	EACH	£3.50
83230	8 x 0.32 x 950 x 30mm	EACH	£3.80
92022	9 x 0.20 x 350 x 22mm	EACH	£3.00
102525	10 x 0.25 x 950 x 25mm	EACH	£3.30
102530	10 x 0.25 x 1350 x 30mm	EACH	£4.50
103026	10 x 0.30 x 950 x 26mm	EACH	£3.50
103030	10 x 0.30 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£4.50
103040	10 x 0.30 x 1750 x 40mm	EACH	£6.25
104530	10 x 0.45 x 1100 x 38mm	EACH	£6.75
104538	10 x 0.45 x 1300 x 40mm	EACH	£6.50
112525	11 x 0.25 x 1000 x 25mm	EACH	£3.50
112732	11 x 0.27 x 1370 x 32mm	EACH	£4.50
113030	11 x 0.30 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£4.50
122525	12 x 0.25 x 1000 x 25mm	EACH	£3.50
122530	12 x 0.25 x 1350 x 30mm	EACH	£4.50
122830	12 x 0.28 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£4.50
123030	12 x 0.30 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£4.50
123032	12 x 0.30 x 1232 x Ø32mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
123032A	12 x 0.30 x 1232 x 32mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£4.95
123234A	12 x 0.32 x 1150 x 34mm (to fit Hermle barrel 33)	EACH	£4.95
123234	12 x 0.32 x 1350 x 34mm	EACH	£4.50
123325	12 x 0.33 x 637 x Ø25mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
M42407	12 x 0.33 x 637 x Ø25mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£3.95
123434	12 x 0.34 x 1150 x 34mm (to fit Hermle barrel 31)	EACH	£4.95
123526	12 x 0.35 x 950 x 26mm	EACH	£4.50
123535	12 x 0.35 x 1400 x 35mm	EACH	£4.65
123824	12 x 0.38 x 584 x Ø24mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
123824A	12 x 0.38 x 584 x 24mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£3.95
123834	12 x 0.38 x 1200 x 34mm	EACH	£4.50
124035	12 x 0.40 x 1150 x 35mm	EACH	£4.95
124040	12 x 0.40 x 1500 x 40mm	EACH	£6.25
124234	12 x 0.42 x 1100 x 34mm (to fit Hermle barrels 30 & 32)	EACH	£4.95
124333	12 x 0.43 x 1100 x 33mm	EACH	£4.55
132020	13 x 0.20 x 700 x 20mm	EACH	£3.15
132525	13 x 0.25 x 950 x 25mm	EACH	£4.10
133030	13 x 0.30 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£4.50
133032	13 x 0.30 x 1320 x 32mm	EACH	£4.50
133535	13 x 0.35 x 1400 x 35mm	EACH	£4.50
133630	13 x 0.36 x 972 x Ø30mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
M42408	13 x 0.36 x 972 x Ø30mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£4.95
133844	13 x 0.38 x 1650 x 44mm	EACH	£6.25
135032	13 x 0.50 x 760 x 32mm	EACH	£4.95
135532	13 x 0.55 x 714 x Ø32mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
M42409	13 x 0.55 x 714 x Ø32mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£4.95
142525	14 x 0.25 x 1000 x 25mm	EACH	£3.15
142530	14 x 0.25 x 1350 x 30mm	EACH	£4.50
143030	14 x 0.30 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£4.50
143040	14 x 0.30 x 1900 x 40mm	EACH	£6.75
143325	14 x 0.33 x 697 x Ø25mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
M42410	14 x 0.33 x 697 x Ø25mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£4.95
143530	14 x 0.35 x 1000 x 30mm	EACH	£4.50
143535	14 x 0.35 x 1400 x 35mm	EACH	£4.50
143540	14 x 0.35 x 1650 x 40mm	EACH	£6.75
143630	14 x 0.36 x 815 x Ø30mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
M42411	14 x 0.36 x 815 x Ø30mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£4.95
143930	14 x 0.39 x 900 x 30mm	EACH	£4.50
144038	14 x 0.40 x 1400 x 38mm	EACH	£6.75
144040	14 x 0.40 x 1500 x 40mm	EACH	£6.75
144128	14 x 0.41 x 720 x Ø28mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
M42412	14 x 0.41 x 720 x Ø28mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£4.95
144545	14 x 0.45 x 1650 x 45mm	EACH	£6.75
144632	14 x 0.46 x 1041 x Ø32mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
144632A	14 x 0.46 x 1041 x 32mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£4.95
152525	15 x 0.25 x 1100 x 25mm	EACH	£3.95
152530	15 x 0.25 x 1350 x 30mm	EACH	£5.50
153025	15 x 0.30 x 900 x 25mm	EACH	£3.95
153030	15 x 0.30 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£5.50
153535	15 x 0.35 x 1400 x 35mm	EACH	£5.50
153638	15 x 0.36 x 1600 x 38mm	EACH	£6.50
154040	15 x 0.40 x 1500 x 40mm	EACH	£6.75
154545	15 x 0.45 x 1650 x 45mm	EACH	£6.75
154835	15 x 0.48 x 1000 x 35mm	EACH	£6.95
155032	15 x 0.50 x 730 x 32mm	EACH	£4.95
155032A	15 x 0.50 x 760 x Ø32mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£13.95
155032AA	15 x 0.50 x 760 x 32mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£5.95
162525	16 x 0.25 x 1000 x 25mm	EACH	£3.95
162530	16 x 0.25 x 1350 x 30mm	EACH	£5.50
163030	16 x 0.30 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£5.50
163035	16 x 0.30 x 1500 x 35mm	EACH	£5.50
163530	16 x 0.35 x 1000 x 30mm	EACH	£5.50
163535	16 x 0.35 x 1400 x 35mm	EACH	£5.85
163833	16 x 0.38 x 1050 x 33mm	EACH	£5.50
163835	16 x 0.38 x 1100 x 35mm	EACH	£6.95
164040	16 x 0.40 x 1500 x 40mm	EACH	£6.95
164545	16 x 0.45 x 1650 x 45mm	EACH	£6.90
164636	16 x 0.46 x 1039 x Ø36mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£17.95
M42413	16 x 0.46 x 1039 x Ø36mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£6.95
164848	16 x 0.48 x 1700 x 48mm	EACH	£9.20
172525	17 x 0.25 x 1000 x 25mm	EACH	£3.95
173030	17 x 0.30 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£5.85
173535	17 x 0.35 x 1400 x 35mm	EACH	£5.85
173835	17 x 0.38 x 1100 x 35mm (to fit Hermle barrels 40 & 42)	EACH	£6.95
173838	17 x 0.38 x 1200 x 38mm (to fit Hermle barrel 56)	EACH	£6.95
174038	17 x 0.40 x 1200 x 38mm (to fit Hermle barrels 20,21 & 50)	EACH	£6.95
174040	17 x 0.40 x 1500 x 40mm	EACH	£6.95
174045	17 x 0.40 x 1700 x 45mm	EACH	£7.75
174238	17 x 0.42 x 1200 x 38mm (to fit Hermle barrel 52)	EACH	£7.95
174242	17 x 0.42 x 1500 x 42mm (to fit Hermle barrel 11)	EACH	£7.95
174540	17 x 0.45 x 1400 x 40mm	EACH	£7.25
174542	17 x 0.45 x 1490 x 42mm (to fit Hermle barrel 10)	EACH	£8.50
174545	17 x 0.45 x 1650 x 45mm	EACH	£7.45
182525	18 x 0.25 x 1000 x 25mm	EACH	£4.75
182528	18 x 0.25 x 1300 x 28mm	EACH	£5.50
182530	18 x 0.25 x 1350 x 30mm	EACH	£5.50
183030	18 x 0.30 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£5.85
183535	18 x 0.35 x 1400 x 35mm	EACH	£5.85
184040	18 x 0.40 x 1500 x 40mm	EACH	£7.90
184045	18 x 0.40 x 1700 x 45mm	EACH	£7.90
184540	18 x 0.45 x 1400 x 40mm	EACH	£8.10
184545	18 x 0.45 x 1650 x 45mm	EACH	£7.25
184638	18 x 0.46 x 1118 x Ø38mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£17.95
M42414	18 x 0.46 x 1118 x Ø38mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£6.95
184848	18 x 0.48 x 1650 x 48mm	EACH	£11.50
185045	18 x 0.50 x 1600 x 45mm	EACH	£8.25
192525	19 x 0.25 x 1000 x 25mm	EACH	£5.95
192528	19 x 0.25 x 1300 x 28mm	EACH	£5.95
192830	19 x 0.28 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£5.95
193030	19 x 0.30 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£5.95
193035	19 x 0.30 x 1550 x 35mm	EACH	£5.95
193440	19 x 0.34 x 1650 x 40mm	EACH	£8.50
193535	19 x 0.35 x 1400 x 35mm	EACH	£5.95
193545	19 x 0.35 x 2200 x 45mm	EACH	£7.95
194040	19 x 0.40 x 1500 x 40mm	EACH	£7.95
194045	19 x 0.40 x 1700 x 45mm	EACH	£7.95
194132	19 x 0.41 x 951 x Ø32mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£17.95
194132AA	19 x 0.41 x 951 x 32mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£6.95
194138	19 x 0.41 x 1346 x Ø38mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£17.95
M42415	19 x 0.41 x 1346 x Ø38mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£6.95
194336	19 x 0.43 x 1143 x Ø36mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£17.95
194336A	19 x 0.43 x 1143 x 36mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£7.50
194536	19 x 0.45 x 1200 x 36mm	EACH	£7.15
194545	19 x 0.45 x 1650 x 45mm	EACH	£7.75
195545	19 x 0.55 x 1600 x 45mm	EACH	£8.50
202525	20 x 0.25 x 1000 x 25mm	EACH	£5.50
202530	20 x 0.25 x 1350 x 30mm	EACH	£6.85
203020	20 x 0.30 x 550 x 20mm	EACH	£5.50
203030	20 x 0.30 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£6.95
203035	20 x 0.30 x 1550 x Ø35mm	EACH	£7.25
203531	20 x 0.35 x 1100 x 31mm	EACH	£7.25
203535	20 x 0.35 x 1400 x 35mm	EACH	£7.25
203540	20 x 0.35 x 1600 x 40mm	EACH	£9.50
204035	20 x 0.40 x 1100 x 35mm	EACH	£7.25
204040	20 x 0.40 x 1500 x 40mm	EACH	£10.75
204045	20 x 0.40 x 1700 x 45mm	EACH	£10.75
204138	20 x 0.41 x 1346 x Ø38mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£17.95
204138A	20 x 0.41 x 1346 x 38mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£9.95
204545	20 x 0.45 x 1650 x 45mm	EACH	£10.75
212830	21 x 0.28 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£7.25
213030	21 x 0.30 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£6.95
213035	21 x 0.30 x 1550 x 35mm	EACH	£7.25
213535	21 x 0.35 x 1400 x 35mm	EACH	£7.25
213540	21 x 0.35 x 1600 x 40mm	EACH	£9.95
213545	21 x 0.35 x 1650 x 45	EACH	£7.50
213850	21 x 0.38 x 1780 x Ø50mm 400 Day, Horolovar	EACH	£25.25
213850A	21 x 0.38 x 1780 x 50mm 400 Day, Trifix	EACH	£12.75
214040	21 x 0.40 x 1550 x 40mm	EACH	£10.75
214041	21 x 0.40 x 1550 x 41mm (to fit Hermle barrel 41)	EACH	£10.75
214045	21 x 0.40 x 1700 x 45mm	EACH	£10.95
214050	21 x 0.40 x 2100 x 50mm	EACH	£15.95
214246	21 x 0.42 x 1900 x 46mm (to fit Hermle barrel 54)	EACH	£10.75
214545	21 x 0.45 x 1650 x 45mm	EACH	£10.75
214546	21 x 0.45 x 1800 x 46mm (to fit Hermle barrel 55)	EACH	£10.75
214565	21 x 0.45 x 2900 x 65mm	EACH	£18.95
214852	21 x 0.48 x 2160 x 52mm	EACH	£15.95
222530	22 x 0.25 x 1350 x 30mm	EACH	£7.25
223030	22 x 0.30 x 1250 x 30mm	EACH	£6.95
223035	22 x 0.30 x 1550 x 35mm		

254550	25 x 0.45 x 2000 x 50mm	EACH	£18.95
255050	25 x 0.50 x 1900 x 50mm	EACH	£18.95
256050	25 x 0.60 x 1850 x 50mm	EACH	£18.95
256055	25 x 0.60 x 2100 x 55mm	EACH	£18.95
256057	25 x 0.60 x 2800 x 57mm	EACH	£18.70
264545	26 x 0.45 x 1650 x 45mm	EACH	£18.25
264550	26 x 0.45 x 2100 x 50mm	EACH	£18.95
274545	27 x 0.45 x 1650 x 45mm	EACH	£12.55
283545	28 x 0.35 x 1850 x 45mm	EACH	£12.55
284045	28 x 0.40 x 1700 x 45mm	EACH	£12.85
284050	28 x 0.40 x 2000 x 50mm	EACH	£21.45
284550	28 x 0.45 x 2000 x 50mm	EACH	£21.45
294565	29 x 0.45 x 2500 x 65mm	EACH	£26.25
304045	30 x 0.40 x 1700 x 45mm	EACH	£12.95
304050	30 x 0.40 x 2200 x 50mm	EACH	£21.45
305050	30 x 0.50 x 1850 x 50mm	EACH	£29.95
305062	30 x 0.50 x 2650 x 62mm	EACH	£29.95
324045	32 x 0.40 x 1700 x 45mm	EACH	£19.25
324050	32 x 0.40 x 2200 x 50mm	EACH	£23.95
324055	32 x 0.40 x 2500 x 55mm	EACH	£23.95
324551	32 x 0.45 x 2100 x 51mm	EACH	£23.95
354545	35 x 0.45 x 1700 x 45mm	EACH	£21.45
354547	35 x 0.45 x 1700 x 47mm	EACH	£29.95
354550	35 x 0.45 x 2000 x 50mm	EACH	£29.95
354555	35 x 0.45 x 2400 x 55mm	EACH	£29.95
355050	35 x 0.50 x 1900 x 50mm	EACH	£29.95
357060	35 x 0.70 x 2200 x 60mm	EACH	£41.95
384050	38 x 0.40 x 2000 x 50mm	EACH	£29.95
384548	38 x 0.45 x 1800 x 48mm	EACH	£29.95
384550	38 x 0.45 x 2000 x 50mm	EACH	£29.95
384555	38 x 0.45 x 2500 x 55mm	EACH	£29.95
384557	38 x 0.45 x 2550 x 57mm	EACH	£34.95
385060	38 x 0.50 x 2000 x 60mm	EACH	£39.95
385560	38 x 0.55 x 2750 x 60mm	EACH	£41.95
404550	40 x 0.45 x 2000 x 50mm	EACH	£32.85
404555	40 x 0.45 x 2500 x 55mm	EACH	£31.95
405050	40 x 0.50 x 1900 x 50mm	EACH	£33.95
404558	40 x 0.45 x 2800 x 58mm	EACH	£41.95
455050	45 x 0.50 x 1900 x 50mm	EACH	£41.95
505055	50 x 0.50 x 2400 x 55mm	EACH	£49.95
505060	50 x 0.50 x 2500 x 60mm	EACH	£65.50
Price breaks available, see website			

LOOSE LOOP (TRIFIX) CLOCK MAINSPRINGS

Loose Loop (Alarm Clock)



Loose Loop Trifix Clock Mainsprings

- Alarm clock, 30 hour
- Loop end
- The famous Trifix "Fix" brand mainsprings
- Best quality
- Sizes in millimetres

Dimensions: Height x Thickness (Strength) x Length

Code	Description	UOM	Price
2525300LL	2.5 x 0.25 x 300mm	EACH	£2.70
325650LL	3 x 0.25 x 650mm	EACH	£2.70
330750LL	3 x 0.30 x 750mm	EACH	£2.70

3520750LL	3.5 x 0.20 x 750mm	EACH	£2.70
3525750LL	3.5 x 0.25 x 750mm	EACH	£2.70
423700LL	4 x 0.23 x 700mm	EACH	£2.70
425750LL	4 x 0.25 x 750mm	EACH	£2.70
430700LL	4 x 0.30 x 700mm	EACH	£2.70
435750LL	4 x 0.35 x 750mm	EACH	£2.70
4525750LL	4.5 x 0.25 x 750mm	EACH	£2.70
4530500LL	4.5 x 0.30 x 500mm	EACH	£2.70
5201100LL	5 x 0.20 x 1100mm	EACH	£2.70
5251100LL	5 x 0.25 x 1100mm	EACH	£2.70
525750LL	5 x 0.25 x 750mm	EACH	£2.70
5281000LL	5 x 0.28 x 1000mm	EACH	£2.70
530750LL	5 x 0.30 x 750mm	EACH	£2.70
530800EE	5 x 0.30 x 800mm (Eye End)	EACH	£2.70
5321000LL	5 x 0.32 x 1000mm	EACH	£2.70
540750LL	5 x 0.40 x 750mm	EACH	£4.25
5451000LL	5 x 0.45 x 1000mm	EACH	£4.25
5525750LL	5.5 x 0.25 x 750mm	EACH	£4.25
5530750LL	5.5 x 0.30 x 750mm	EACH	£4.25
55361000LL	5.5 x 0.36 x 1000mm	EACH	£4.25
625850LL	6 x 0.25 x 850mm	EACH	£4.25
630900LL	6 x 0.30 x 900mm	EACH	£4.25
635900LL	6 x 0.35 x 900mm	EACH	£4.25
6401000LL	6 x 0.40 x 1000mm	EACH	£4.25
6501000LL	6.5 x 0.20 x 1000mm	EACH	£4.25
6525750LL	6.5 x 0.25 x 750mm	EACH	£4.25
65321000LL	6.5 x 0.32 x 1000mm	EACH	£4.25
6532750LL	6.5 x 0.32 x 750mm	EACH	£4.25
7201000LL	7 x 0.20 x 1000mm	EACH	£4.25
7301000LL	7 x 0.30 x 1000mm	EACH	£4.25
740900LL	7 x 0.40 x 900mm	EACH	£4.25
7520650LL	7.5 x 0.20 x 650mm	EACH	£4.25
7525750LL	7.5 x 0.25 x 750mm	EACH	£4.25
75301100LL	7.5 x 0.30 x 1100mm	EACH	£4.25
75321100LL	7.5 x 0.32 x 1100mm	EACH	£4.25
7532850LL	7.5 x 0.32 x 850mm (Smiths)	EACH	£4.25
75361200LL	7.5 x 0.36 x 1200mm	EACH	£4.25
75401100LL	7.5 x 0.40 x 1100mm	EACH	£4.25
825750LL	8 x 0.25 x 750mm	EACH	£4.25
830700LL	8 x 0.30 x 700mm (Westclox)	EACH	£4.25
8401300LL	8 x 0.40 x 1300mm	EACH	£4.25
925850LL	9 x 0.25 x 850mm	EACH	£4.25
930700LL	9 x 0.30 x 700mm	EACH	£4.25
9311100LL	9 x 0.31 x 1100mm	EACH	£4.25
9401100LL	9 x 0.40 x 1100mm	EACH	£4.25
9451100LL	9 x 0.45 x 1100mm	EACH	£4.25
10301100LL	10 x 0.30 x 1100mm	EACH	£4.25
10401100LL	10 x 0.40 x 1100mm	EACH	£4.50
12302500	12 x 0.30 x 2500mm	EACH	£4.50
Price breaks available, see website			

CLOCK MAINSPRING CONTAINMENT RINGS

Flat Cross Section Mainspring Containment Rings (Clock)



Clock Mainspring Containment Rings

- Set of 4
- Internal diameters: Ø29, 39, 49 & 63mm

- Flat cross section

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C49335	Flat Cross Section Mainspring Containment Rings	PACK*4	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Round Cross Section Mainspring Containment Rings (Clock)

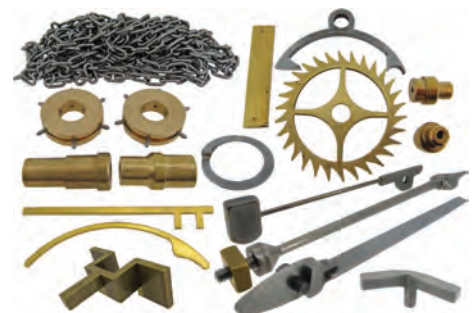


Clock Mainspring Containment Rings

- Set of 4
- Internal diameters: Ø29, 39, 49 & 63mm
- Round cross section

Code	Description	UOM	Price
M32020	Round Cross Section Mainspring Containment Rings	PACK*4	£6.95
Price breaks available, see website			

MOVEMENT PARTS, ENGLISH, FRENCH & LONGCASE



All Longcase parts are generic parts for Longcase Clocks and may need adapting to fit.

- Back Cocks
- Conversion Chain Kits
- Crutch, Flat Shank
- Crutch, Rounded Shank
- Date Wheels
- Escape Wheels
- Escapement Set (with 1¼" Centres)
- Escapement Set (with 1½" Centres)
- Fly Blanks
- Friction Spring
- Hour Wheel / Cannon Pinion Bridge
- Minute Wheel Post / Stud
- Pinion Blanks
- Rack Blanks
- Rack Hook & Lifting Piece Stud
- Rack Spring
- Rack Stud
- Wheel Collets

Back Cocks (Long Case)



Long Case Clock - Back Cocks

- Brass
- Slotted for suspension
- High quality fabricated back cock
- Single arm to suit earlier movements
- Supplied blank so you can create fixing holes where you need to
- Made in Great Britain

Item L33582

- High quality lost wax cast back cock
- Single arm to suit earlier movements
- Fixing foot manufactured from 3.2mm brass plate
- Very little finishing required
- Back width 50mm
- Overall length 40mm (including arm)

Item L37754

- High quality lost wax cast back cock
- Twin arms
- Cast with 3.2 mm brass section
- Pre machined with a slot to take the clock suspension
- Back width 55mm
- Overall length 40mm (including arm)

Item L5099

- High quality back cock
- Twin arms.
- Made with 4.25mm brass section
- Pre machined with a straight slot to take the clock suspension
- Back width TBA
- Overall length TBA (including arm)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L33582	Long Case Back Cock, Single Arm	EACH	£17.50
L37754	Long Case Back Cock, Twin Arms	EACH	£19.95
L5099	Long Case Back Cock, Twin Arms	EACH	£17.50

Price breaks available, see website

Conversion Chain Kits (Long Case)



Long Case - Chain & Sprocket Sets - Conversion Sets

- Chain & Sprocket Set, Budget (L33581)
Long Case Chain & Steel Sprocket Kit. This Chain & sprocket set can be used as an inexpensive way of solving the problem of worn sprockets & stretched or mismatched chains. This set will also fit straight onto any our old or worn budget conversion sets. Made in UK

- Chain & Sprocket Set (L33579)
Long Case Chain & Brass Sprocket Set. A reliable, convenient, & inexpensive way of solving the problem of worn, or mismatched chain & sprockets, on thirty

hour clocks, which can cause the chain to jump & slip. Made in UK

- Conversion Set, Budget (L0909)
Long Case Chain Conversion Set with Brass Click. Well engineered, great value Conversion Set, with pressed steel sprockets & triangular brass click. Ideal for later, less expensive movements. Made in UK

- Conversion Set (L33580)
Long Case Chain Conversion Set with Circular Steel Click. This is a high quality Conversion Set manufactured to suit early or high quality movements. Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L50183	Chain & Brass Sprocket Set (Made in India)	EACH	£19.95
L33579	Chain & Brass Sprocket Set (Made in UK)	EACH	£24.95
L33581	Chain & Steel Sprocket Set, Budget (Made in UK)	EACH	£19.95
L33580	Conversion Set (Made in UK)	EACH	£61.75
L0909	Conversion Set, Budget (Made in UK)	EACH	£50.95

Price breaks available, see website

Crutch (English Dial), Blank



English Dial, Fusee - Crutch Blank

- Brass
- Made in UK or India

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C47712	Fusee Crutch Blank	EACH	£1.95
C8842	Fusee Crutch Blank, UK	EACH	£3.85

Price breaks available, see website

Crutch (French Clock), Blank



French Clock - Crutch Blank

- Pressed brass
- 1.5mm thick
- To suit French clocks
- Made in UK or India

Code	Description	UOM	Price
F51340	French Clock Crutch Blank	EACH	£2.50
F6232	French Clock Crutch Blank, UK	EACH	£3.85

Price breaks available, see website

Crutch (Long Case), Flat Shank



Long Case Clock - Crutch - Flat Profile Shank

Longcase Crutch Blank one piece pressing, manufactured from 2.00mm bright Steel. This crutch can be made to look very convincing, with some work.

- Dimensions:
- Total Length 139mm approx
 - Distance from centre of pallet arbour boss to centre of slot 116.5mm
 - Slot 19.15mm x 4.65mm
 - Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L4813	Long Case Crutch, Flat	EACH	£5.75

Price breaks available, see website

Crutch (Long Case), Rounded Shank



Long Case Clock - Crutch - Rounded Shank

Composite crutch for Long Case clocks. Built from three pieces with a 2mm pliable shank & a 4.40mm wide slot for the suspension block. This type of Crutch requires little final finishing.

L39709

- Total length 152mm
- Slot 17 x 4.4mm

L0910

- Total length 132mm
- Slot 17 x 4.4mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L39709	Long Case Crutch, Rounded	EACH	£3.95
L0910	Long Case Crutch, Rounded	EACH	£9.60

Price breaks available, see website

Date Wheels (Long Case)

Long Case Clock - Date Wheels

- Date or Calendar Wheels
- Long case / Grandfather Clocks
- Brass CZ120 Sheet
- 1.5mm Thick
- Made in UK
- Teeth Count: 48, 56 & 60
- Wheel Diameters: Ø42 to Ø60mm
- Bore Size: 4mm



Dimensions: Teeth Count x (Wheel Ø)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34670	48 Teeth (Ø50mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34671	48 Teeth (Ø51mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34672	48 Teeth (Ø52mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34673	48 Teeth (Ø54mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L52699	48 Teeth (Ø60mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34674	56 Teeth (Ø42mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34675	56 Teeth (Ø47mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34676	56 Teeth (Ø48mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34677	56 Teeth (Ø49mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34524	56 Teeth (Ø50mm) Wheel, Popular	EACH	£30.95
L39296	60 Teeth (Ø42mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34678	60 Teeth (Ø43mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34679	60 Teeth (Ø44mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34680	60 Teeth (Ø45mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34681	60 Teeth (Ø47mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34682	60 Teeth (Ø52mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34683	60 Teeth (Ø53mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34684	60 Teeth (Ø58mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95
L34685	60 Teeth (Ø59mm) Wheel	EACH	£30.95

Price breaks available, see website

Escape Wheels (Long Case)

Long Case Clock - Escape Wheels

Longcase 30 teeth escape wheel cut, crossed out & bored. Supplied with mounting collet, wheel diameters in sizes from 36mm, rising to 45mm in 1mm increments.

- Brass
- Diameter measured across tooth tips
- Ø36mm to Ø45mm
- 30 teeth



• UK Made

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L37755	Ø36mm Escape Wheel	EACH	£23.50
L37756	Ø37mm Escape Wheel	EACH	£23.50
L37757	Ø38mm Escape Wheel	EACH	£23.50
L8874	Ø39mm Escape Wheel	EACH	£23.50
L37758	Ø40mm Escape Wheel	EACH	£23.50
L8875	Ø41mm Escape Wheel	EACH	£23.50
L37759	Ø42mm Escape Wheel	EACH	£23.50
L8876	Ø43mm Escape Wheel	EACH	£23.50
L37760	Ø44mm Escape Wheel	EACH	£23.50
L8877	Ø45mm Escape Wheel	EACH	£23.50

Price breaks available, see website

Escapement Set (with 1 ¼" Centres) (Long Case)



Longcase Escapement Set (with 1 ¼" Centres)

This set is suited to later clocks which use a larger escape wheel and shallower pallets.

Contains:

- 1 x Ø44mm, 30 Tooth Escape Wheel (our code L37760)
- 1 x Set of Ground & Polished Pallets to Suit (our code L48772)
- 2 x Brass Wheel Collets (our code L17724)
- 1 x Centre Punched Strip, to be used to set the correct depth on your depthing tool

Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
C34653	Escapement Set (with 1 ¼" Centres)	EACH	£69.95

Price breaks available, see website

Escapement Set (with 1 ½" Centres) (Long Case)



Longcase Escapement Set (with 1 ½" Centres)

This set is suited to earlier movements with a small escape wheel and a narrow swing on the pendulum.

Contains:

- 1 x Ø39mm, 30 Tooth Escape Wheel (our code L8874)

- 1 x Set of Ground & Polished Pallets to Suit (our code L34559)
- 2 x Brass Wheel Collets (our code L17724)
- 1 x Centre Punched Strip, to be used to set the correct depth on your depthing tool

Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L8873	Escapement Set (with 1 ½" Centres)	EACH	£69.95

Price breaks available, see website

Fly Blanks (Long Case)



Long Case Clock - Fly Blanks

A high quality fabricated fly blank requiring very little finishing. Manufactured from .75mm brass sheet, with pilot holes drilled in the centres.

Dimensions:

- 38mm x 26mm
- 42mm x 29mm

Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L13732	38 x 26mm Fly Blank	EACH	£8.95
L13731	42 x 29mm Fly Blank	EACH	£11.95

Price breaks available, see website

Friction Spring (Long Case)



Long Case Clock - Friction Spring

- Brass
- For motion work
- Square or round hole (approximate Ø3mm or 3 x 3mm)
- Slightly convex

Dimensions (approximate): 12 x 27mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L38762	Long Case Friction Spring, Indian	EACH	£0.95
L0911	Long Case Friction Spring, UK	EACH	£1.60
L40261	Long Case Friction Spring, UK, Round Hole	EACH	£1.60

Price breaks available, see website

Hour Wheel / Cannon Pinion Bridge (Long Case)



Long Case Clock - Hour Wheel / Cannon Pinion Bridge

Cannon pinion bridge fitted with a Ø9mm pipe extension for the hour wheel

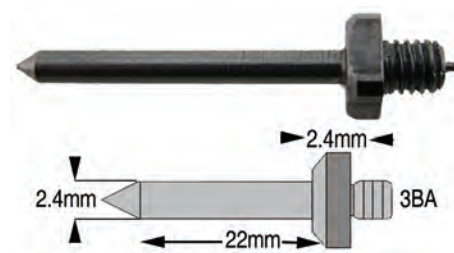
- Solid brass
- With (drilled) or without mounting holes (non-drilled)
- Overall size: 70 x 30 x 12mm (overall width x overall height x depth)
- Pipe outer diameter: Ø9mm
- Pipe internal diameter: Ø6.30mm
- Pipe length: 22mm
- Mounting holes (on drilled version): 56mm apart (centre to centre)
- Mounting holes diameter: 3.65mm

All dimensions are approximate

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L50181	Hour Wheel/Cannon Pinion Bridge, Drilled	EACH	£9.95
L0917	Hour Wheel/Cannon Pinion Bridge, Drilled (Made in UK)	EACH	£19.95
L47817	Hour Wheel/Cannon Pinion Bridge, Non-drilled (Made in UK)	EACH	£19.75

Price breaks available, see website

Minute Wheel Post / Stud (Long Case)



Long Case Clock - Minute Wheel Post / Stud

The mounting part of the Stud is threaded 3BA, with the opposite end turned to a point to enable the stud to be held in a lathe to aid final finishing. Made from one piece, ¼" Steel square section.

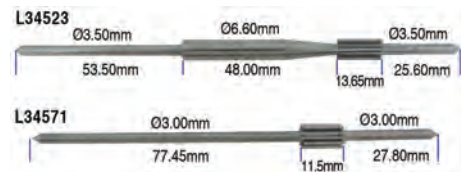
Manufactured with a thinner shoulder and shaft making it ideal for mounting the minute wheel & pinion on antique Longcase clocks.

- Steel
- Post Length 22mm
- Post Ø2.4mm
- 3BA screw thread (Ø4.10mm)
- Made in Great Britain

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34552	Minute Wheel Post / Stud	EACH	£4.15

Price breaks available, see website

Pinion Blanks (Long Case)



Long Case Clock - Pinion Blanks

Both the centre wheel pinion and the standard train wheel pinion are manufactured from EN8DM, free cutting medium carbon steel. Both manufactured with a generous length dimension allowing them to be cut and machined to fit

- Centre Pinion is designed to be more than long enough for most Longcase clocks
- Standard Pinion is designed to fit the vast majority of antique clocks
- 8 leaf
- Ø7.0mm
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34523	Centre Pinion Blank	EACH	£49.65
L34571	Standard Pinion Blank	EACH	£34.95

Price breaks available, see website



Rack Blanks (Long Case)



Long Case Clock - Rack Blanks

- Steel
- With or Without Teeth
- L45738 & L34549:
- Longcase Rack Blank with pre-cut teeth
- Useful for clock makers making their own Longcase movements
- 84mm long
- 60mm wide
- 70mm from centre of mounting hole to tip of teeth
- Made in UK

L45739 & L0921:

- Pressed blank ready to finish
- 84mm long
- 60mm wide
- Made in UK or India

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L45738	Rack Blank with Machined Teeth	EACH	£2.50
L34549	Rack Blank with Machined Teeth, UK	EACH	£16.25
L45739	Rack Blank without Teeth	EACH	£2.50
L0921	Rack Blank without Teeth, UK	EACH	£3.25

Price breaks available, see website

Rack Spring (Long Case)



Long Case Clock - Rack Spring

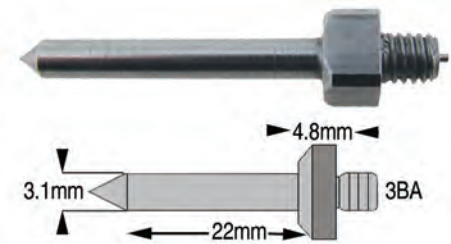
Brass long case rack spring with a drilled comma foot head.

- Brass
- Comma foot
- Drilled
- Can be shaped to suit
- Overall length: 140mm (approx.)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L38765	Long Case Rack Spring, Indian	EACH	£1.50
L0922	Long Case Rack Spring	EACH	£5.50

Price breaks available, see website

Rack Stud (Long Case)



Long Case Clock - Rack Stud

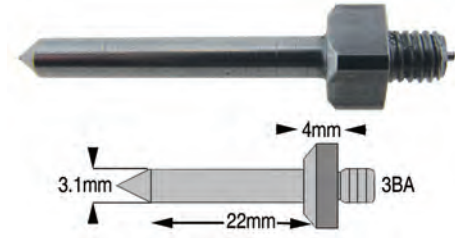
The mounting part of the Stud is threaded 3BA, with the opposite end turned to a point to enable the stud to be held in a lathe to aid final finishing. Made from one piece, 1/4" Steel square section.

- Steel
- Post Length 22mm
- Post Ø3.1mm
- 3BA screw thread
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34553	Long Case Rack Stud	EACH	£4.15

Price breaks available, see website

Rack Stud, Hook & Lifting Piece (Long Case)



Long Case Clock - Rack Hook & Lifting Piece Stud

The mounting part of the Stud is threaded 3BA, with the opposite end turned to a point to enable the stud to be held in a lathe to aid final finishing. Made from one piece, 1/4" Steel square section.

- Steel
- Post Length 22mm
- Post Ø3.1mm
- 3BA screw thread
- Made in UK

Code	Description	UOM	Price
L34551	Rack Hook & Lifting Piece Stud	EACH	£4.25

Price breaks available, see website

Stop Arm (English Dial)



English Dial, Fusee - Stop Arm

- Length 53mm (approx)
- Carbon Steel

Code	Description	UOM	Price
P34568	English Dial, Fusee Stop Arm	EACH	£4.50

Price breaks available, see website

Wheel Collets (Long Case)

Long Case Clock - Wheel Collets

- Suitable for Train & Escape Wheels
- Brass
- Pilot Hole
- Pack of 5
- Made in UK



Code	Description	UOM	Price
L17724	Long Case Wheel Collets	PACK*5	£3.60

Price breaks available, see website

MOVEMENT PARTS, HERMLE (BY LIST)



Movement part required:

If you require a movement part which is not listed below you can request a quote via our Hermle movement parts search category by searching and selecting the part required in the Hermle PDF Diagram Number look up and then add it as a non listed item, you will need to provide the pendulum length you require in the description field.

All Hermle part sheets that are available from Hermle are in our document download area

Barrel Arbors

Hermle Barrel Arbors



- Calibres ending in 021 = HERE00502370
- Calibres ending in 020 = HERE00500270
- Calibres ending in 023 = HERB02606972

E005.066901 for Hermle calibre 791.081

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE00500270	B026.06612 Overall Length 58.55mm	EACH	£5.95
HERE00502370	B026.06652 (E005.02370) Overall Length 53.70mm	EACH	£5.95
HERB02606972	B026.06972 Overall Length 74.10mm	EACH	£5.95
H55801	E005.02370 Arbor without Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£3.25
HERE005066901	E005.066901 Arbor without Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£3.25

Price breaks available, see website

Barrels Complete



Hermle Clock Barrels

- Genuine Hermle Barrels Complete
- Barrels with mainspring
- Factory part No. is usually stamped on original barrel
- For barrel arbors see from our code HERE00502370
- Hermle Clock Movement Service Manual: Item Number H31543

Barrel mainspring sizes:

- No.10 = 17 x 0.45 x 1490 x Ø42mm
- No.11 = 17 x 0.42 x 1500 x Ø42mm



- No.21 & 20 = 17 x 0.40 x 1200 x Ø38mm
- No.31 = 12 x 0.34 x 1150 x Ø34mm
- No.32 & 30 = 12 x 0.44 x 1100 x Ø34mm
- No.33 = 12 x 0.32 x 1150 x Ø34mm
- No.40 & 42 = 17 x 0.38 x 1100 x Ø35mm
- No.41 = 21 x 0.40 x 1550 x Ø41mm
- No.50 = 17 x 0.40 x 1200 x Ø38mm
- No.52 = 17 x 0.42 x 1200 x Ø38mm
- No.54 = 21 x 0.42 x 1900 x Ø46mm
- No.55 = 17 x 0.45 x 1800 x Ø46mm
- No.56 = 17 x 0.38 x 1200 x Ø38mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H8228	B013.90100 Hermle Barrel No.10	EACH	£25.95
H8234	B013.90110 Hermle Barrel No.11	EACH	£25.95
H8229	B013.90210 Hermle Barrel No.21 & 20	EACH	£29.95
H8235	B013.90311 Hermle Barrel No.31	EACH	£25.95
H23371	B013.90312 Hermle Barrel No.31	EACH	£25.95
H12392	B013.90322 Hermle Barrel No.31 & 32 (with threaded winding arbor)	EACH	£25.95
H8230	B013.90320 Hermle Barrel No.32 & 30	EACH	£25.95
H8236	B013.90332 Hermle Barrel No.33	EACH	£25.95
H8231	B013.90400 Hermle Barrel No.40 & 42	EACH	£25.95
H8237	B013.90410 Hermle Barrel No.41	EACH	£25.95
H8232	B013.90500 Hermle Barrel No.50	EACH	£25.95
H8870	B013.90520 Hermle Barrel No.52	EACH	£25.95
H8238	B013.90540 Hermle Barrel No.54	EACH	£25.95
H8233	B013.90550 Hermle Barrel No.55	EACH	£27.95
H8239	B013.90560 Hermle Barrel No.56	EACH	£25.95

Price breaks available, see website

Balances

Hermle Balances

- Calibre 130 series = (2)
- Calibre 140 series = (1)
- Calibre 150 series = (1)
- Calibre 340 series = (1)
- Calibre 350 series = (1)
- Calibre 1050 series = (1)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H8224	B019.00080 Hermle Balance Unit (1)	EACH	£44.95
H8226	B019.00090 Hermle Balance Unit (2)	EACH	£38.80

Price breaks available, see website

Blind Plates & Mounting Boards



Hermle Blind Plates & Mounting Boards

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB02806710	B028.06710 Hermle 130.070 Blind Plate	EACH	£13.50
H9461	B028-00400 Hermle 132.071 (Ø90mm) Blind Plate	EACH	£10.70
H9462	B028.00630 Hermle 132.071 (Ø108mm) Blind Plate	EACH	£13.30
H8214	B028.01510 Hermle 1151.050 & 1151.053 Blind Plate	EACH	£6.95
H8212	E240.00490 Hermle 451.053 & 1151.053 Mounting Board	EACH	£26.95

Price breaks available, see website

Bridges, Cocks & Plates

B015.01120: Hermle Bridge (Gangbrücke)

- Hermle 130.020 (46)
- Hermle 130.070 (46)
- Hermle 130.080 (46)



Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE00201370	E002.01370 Hermle Bridge	EACH	£3.35

Price breaks available, see website

Cable Drums (B013)

Hermle Cable Drums

B013.00870: Going Side (Seiltrommel Gehwerk)

- Hermle 241.840 (10)
- Hermle 781.800S (6)



B013.00880: Strike Side (Seiltrommel Schlagwerk)

- Hermle 241.840 (11)

B013.01490: Movements with a Single Cable Drum (Seiltrommel)

- Hermle 1161.853 (17)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB01300870	B013.00870 Hermle Cable Drum (Going Side)	EACH	£50.25
HERB01300880	B013.00880 Hermle Cable Drum (Strike Side)	EACH	£43.10
HERB01301490	Seiltrommel (No. 17), Hermle 1161.853	EACH	£41.80

Price breaks available, see website

Cable Guards



Hermle Cable Guards

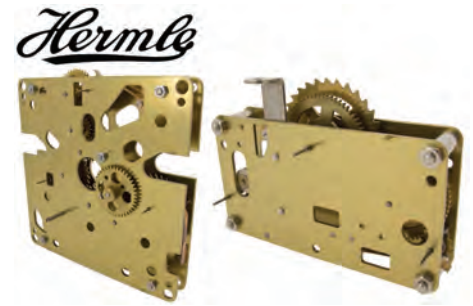
- Calibre 241.8 series = (1)
- Calibre 461.8 series = (3)
- Calibre 471.8 series = (2)
- Calibre 781.8 series = (1)
- Calibre 1161.8 series = (3)
- Calibre 1171.8 series = (2)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H50417	Cable Guard, Hermle E018-00920 (1)	EACH	£6.50
HERE01801760	Cable Guard, Hermle E018-01760 (2)	EACH	£6.50
H50415	Cable Guard, Hermle E018.01770 (3)	EACH	£6.50

Price breaks available, see website



Calender Mechanism



Calender Mechanisms - Hermle

Calender mechanisms show the day of the week, the date and the month of the year

K2

- Can be used with Hermle calibre series: 141, 150, 340, 341, 350, 351, 451, 461, 1151 & 1161
- Fits to the existing movement
- Sub dials are on the clock face (see additional image)

K3

- Can be used with Hermle calibre series: 141, 150, 340 & 341
- Fits to the case, separate to the existing movement
- Sub dials are below the clock face (see additional images)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K48360	Hermle K3 Calender Mechanism	EACH	£37.95

Price breaks available, see website

Cams, Creators & Initiators (B015)



See "More Info" for Calibres & Hermle PDF Part Numbers

Hermle Cam Initiator (Schopfer)

- B015.00020
- B015.00290

Hermle Cam Snail (Schlubscheibe)

- B015.00313

Hermle Cam Star (Auslosenocken)

- B015.00320
- B015.00810
- B015.01110

Hermle Cam (Fallenscheibe)

- B015.02320

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB01500020	B015.00020 Hermle Cam Initiator (Schopfer)	EACH	£2.00
HERB01500290	B015.00290 Hermle Cam Initiator	EACH	£4.35
HERB01500313	B015.00313 Hermle Cam Snail	EACH	£11.70
H55947	B015.00320 Hermle Cam	EACH	£4.95
HERB01500810	B015.00810 Hermle Cam Star	EACH	£4.35
H55787	B015.01110 Hermle Cam	EACH	£3.95
HERE00710490	B015.02320 Hermle Cam	EACH	£6.55

Price breaks available, see website

Circuit Boards

Hermle Circuit Boards

- Calibre 987 = (1)
- Calibre 987M = (1)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB10600701	B106.00701 Hermle Circuit Board (1)	EACH	£19.95

Price breaks available, see website

Clicks

Hermle Clicks

- Calibre 130 series = (2)
- Calibre 131 series = (2)
- Calibre 132 series = (2)
- Calibre 140 series = (1)
- Calibre 141 series = (1)
- Calibre 150 series = (1)
- Calibre 151 series = (1)
- Calibre 340 series = (1)
- Calibre 341 series = (1)
- Calibre 350 series = (1)
- Calibre 351 series = (1)
- Calibre 771 series = (2)
- Calibre 791 series = (1)
- Calibre 1050 series = (1)
- Calibre 1051 series = Attached to front plate, item HERB00100630
- Calibre 1051.8 series = Attached to front plate, item H43122



Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE00100020	E001.00020 Hermle Click (1)	EACH	£2.95
H43121	E001.04560 Hermle Click (2)	EACH	£2.95

Price breaks available, see website

Click Springs



Hermle Click Springs

- Calibre 130 series = (1)
- Calibre 131 series = (1)
- Calibre 132 series = (1)
- Calibre 140 series = (2)
- Calibre 141 series = (2)
- Calibre 150 series = (2)
- Calibre 151 series = (2)
- Calibre 340 series = (3)
- Calibre 341 series = (3)
- Calibre 350 series = (3)
- Calibre 351 series = (3)
- Calibre 771 series = (1)
- Calibre 791 series = (3)
- Calibre 1050 series = (3)
- Calibre 1051 series = (3)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE00104390	E001.04390 Hermle Click Spring (1)	EACH	£2.75
H20035	E001.04400 Hermle Click Spring (2)	EACH	£1.65
HERE00104730	E001.04730 Hermle Click Spring (3)	EACH	£1.65

Price breaks available, see website

Date Mechanisms



Date Mechanism - Hermle

- All Hermle movement calibre series 150, 141, 340 & 351 can be fitted with a date mechanism
- Date mechanism allows a date hand to be used from the centre hand shaft
- Dates displayed around the minute zone on the dial (see additional image)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K48358	Hermle K1 Date Mechanism	EACH	£9.95

Price breaks available, see website

Dial Mounting Posts



Clock Dial Mounting Posts

- Hermle Germany
- Made in Germany
- Dimensions: Length x diameter
- Can be used for any clock

- H49631
 - Hermle 130.020
- H48813
 - Hermle 141.071
- H48814
 - Hermle 140.011, 150.011, 351.021, 451.051 & 261.031
- H48817
 - Hermle 351.050S, 1051.030S, 451.030S, 451.050 & 1151.030S
- H48820
 - Hermle 140.010, 150.010, 261.030 & 340.020
- H48819
 - Hermle 471.050 & 1171.050
- H48818
 - Hermle 461.053S & 1161.053S
- H48816
 - Hermle 341.023, 350.033, 351.033 & 451.033

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H49631	10 x Ø5mm, Hermle E005.03210	EACH	£3.00
H48813	14 x Ø5mm, Hermle E005.01610	EACH	£3.00
H48814	16 x Ø5mm, Hermle E005.01620	EACH	£3.00
H48817	18 x Ø5mm, Hermle E005.05670	EACH	£3.00
H48820	25 x Ø5mm, Hermle E005.035101	EACH	£3.00

H48819	37 x Ø5mm, Hermle E005.07790	EACH	£3.00
H48818	38 x Ø5mm, Hermle E005.05680	EACH	£3.00
H48816	40 x Ø5mm, Hermle E005.04200	EACH	£3.00

Price breaks available, see website

Fly



Hour Strike Fly: (Stunden-Flugel)

- B011.00020 = Hermle 351.020, 030, 030A, 051, 850
- B011.00020 = Hermle 451.050

Chime Strike Fly: (Viertel-Flugel)

- B011.00110 = Hermle 351.020
- B011.00150 = Hermle 451.050
- B011.00170 = Hermle 1163.853

Movements with a Single Fly: (Flugel)

- B011.00130 = Hermle 131 series, 261.030, 080, 080A

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB01100020	B011.00020 Hermle Fly (Hour Strike)	EACH	£5.95
HERB01100110	B011.00110 Hermle Fly (Quarter Chime)	EACH	£5.95
HERB01100130	B011.00130 Hermle Fly	EACH	£5.95
HERB01100150	B011.00150 Hermle Fly (Quarter Chime)	EACH	£5.95
HERB01100170	B011.00170 Hermle Fly (Quarter Chime)	EACH	£5.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hammer Arrangements / Sets (B016 & B018)



Hermle Hammer Arrangement (HammerSpiel/ Stundenhammerstiel)

- B016.02510:
 - Hermle 351.850 (60)
 - Hermle 451.050 (70)
 - Hermle 1051.850 (69)
 - Hermle 1151.050 (73)

- B018.00373:
 - Hermle 351.051 (29)
 - Hermle 351.850 (31)
 - Hermle 451.050 (31)
 - Hermle 451.053 (31)
 - Hermle 451.053H (31)

- B018.00560/B018.00562:
 - Hermle 1051.02* Series (36)

- B018.00770
 - Hermle 340.020 (33)
 - Hermle 341.020 (30)



Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Individual hammers are no longer available from Hermle due to the way they are now mounted and machine screwed together.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB01602510	B016.02510 Hermle Hammer Arrangement	EACH	£14.95
HERB01800373	B018.00373 Hermle Hammer Arrangement	EACH	£48.95
H51703	B018.00560 / B018.00562 Hermle Hammer Arrangement	EACH	£39.95
H29458	B018.00770 Hermle Hammer Arrangement	EACH	£34.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hammer Heads (B015/E007)



Hermle Hammer Heads

- B015.00640:
 • Hermle 340.020 (30)

- B015.00680 & B015.00682:
 • Hermle 141.031 (14)
 • Hermle 141.051 (14)
 • Hermle 351.051 (23)
 • Hermle 451.050 (24)
 • Hermle 461.050 (25)

- E007.00920:
 • Hermle 261.030 (36)

- E007.02040:
 • Hermle 241.030 (41)
 • Hermle 241.080 (41)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Individual hammers are no longer available from Hermle due to the way they are now mounted and machine screwed together.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H55792	B015.00640 Hermle Hammer Head	EACH	£2.25
HERB01500680	B015.00680 & B015.00682 Hermle Hammer Head	EACH	£2.25
H55796	E007.00920 Hermle Hammer Head	EACH	£2.25
H55797	E007.02040 Hermle Hammer Head	EACH	£2.25

Price breaks available, see website

Hammer Shaft



Hermle Upper Hammer Shaft

- B016.01600:
 • 261.030 (16)

B016.01610:

- 261.030 (17)

- B016.01642:
 • 261.030 (20)

- B016.02300:
 • 132.071 (26)

Individual hammers are no longer available from Hermle due to the way they are now mounted and machine screwed together.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H55793	B016.01600 Hammer Shaft	EACH	£9.95
H55794	B016.01610 Hammer Shaft	EACH	£9.95
H50507	B016.01642 Hammer Shaft	EACH	£5.95
HER23280	B016.02300 Hammer Shaft	EACH	£9.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hand Nuts (E008)



Hermle Hand Nut, (Zeigermutter)

- E008.00120(B): Black
 E008.00120(G): Gold
 • Hermle 130 (64), 130.020 (64), 130.070 (64), 130.080 (64)
 • Hermle 131 (42), 131.030 (42), 131.080 (42)
 • Hermle 132.071 (44)
 • Hermle 140.010 (62), 140.070 (62), 140.080 (62)
 • Hermle 141.010 (54), 141.031 (36), 141.051 (37), 141.070 (54), 141.080 (54)
 • Hermle 150.010 (62), 150.070 (62), 150.080 (62)
 • Hermle 151.010 (54), 151.070 (54), 151.080 (54)
 • Hermle 241 (45), 241.030 (45), 241.033 (45), 241.080 (40), 241.840 (32)
 • Hermle 261.030 (40), 261.080A (40)
 • Hermle 340.020 (61)
 • Hermle 341.020 (54)
 • Hermle 350.020 (58), 350.060 (58)
 • Hermle 351.020 (52), 351.051 (54)
 • Hermle 451.050 (68)
 • Hermle 461.050 (68), 461.853S (63)
 • Hermle 781.800S (21)
 • Hermle 1050.020 (66)
 • Hermle 1151.050 (72)
 • Hermle 1161.050 (72), 1161.853 (67)

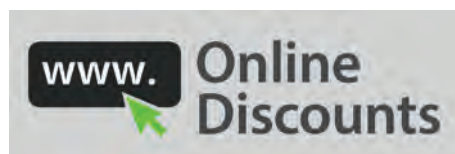
- E008.00830:
 • Hermle 471.050 (62)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Large bulk savings available!

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE00800120B	E008.00120 (B) Hermle Hand Nut Black	EACH	£1.50
HERE00800120G	E008.00120 (G) Hermle Hand Nut Gold	EACH	£1.50
H47915	E008.00830 Hermle Hand Nut Black	EACH	£1.50

Price breaks available, see website



Impact Rollers (B017)



Hermle Impact Roller (Schlagrolle)

- B017.00071:
 • Hermle 350.060 (30)
 • Hermle 351.051 (28)
 • Hermle 351.850 (30)
 • Hermle 451.050 (30)

- B017.00181:
 • Hermle 461.050 (31)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB01700071	B017.00071 Hermle Impact Roller	EACH	£15.95
H28507	B017.00181 Hermle Impact Roller	EACH	£15.95

Price breaks available, see website

Keys (Winding)



Hermle Clock Winding Keys

- Stainless steel
- Hermle Germany
- Small winding key for Hermle calibre series; 130, 131 & 771
- Large winding key for all other Hermle calibres

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K46152	3.00mm Clock Key, Hermle	EACH	£3.95
K46153	4.00mm Clock Key, Hermle	EACH	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website

Keys (Winding), Crank



Hermle Clock Winding Crank Keys

- Stainless steel or brass

MOVEMENT PARTS, HERMLE (BY LIST)

- Stained wooden handles
- Hermle Germany
- Small key for all Hermle cable driven movements
- Large key for Urgos UW58
- Can be used for other movements

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HER49816	3.35mm Hermle Crank Key	EACH	£12.95
HER49817	4.50mm Hermle Crank Key	EACH	£12.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Levers, Chime & Strike (B015)



B015.02090: Hermle Strike Regulating Lever (Schlag 1/4 bertragungshebel)

- Hermle 451.030 (20)
- Hermle 451.050 (18)

B015.02200 (= B015.00330): Hermle Chime Transmisson Lever (Schlag 1/4 bertragungshebel)

- Hermle 340.020 (29)
- Hermle 341.020 (25)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HER27165	Strike Regulating Lever, Hermle B015.02090	EACH	£2.75
HERB01502200	Shock Transmisson Lever (schlag 1/4 bertragungshebel) (29), Hermle B01502200	EACH	£2.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Levers, Lifting, Locking, Operating & Switching (B015)



B015.00270: Hermle Operating Rack Lever (Einfalle)

- Hermle 340.020 (23)
- Hermle 341.020 (20)
- Hermle 350.020 (23), 351.060 (21)
- Hermle 351.020 (20), 351.030 (19), 351.051 (18)
- Hermle 451.030 (21), 451.050 (19)
- Hermle 461.050 (20), 461.853S (20)

B015.00280: Hermle Unlocking Lever (Auslosung)

- Hermle 340.020 (24)

B015.00390: Hermle Switching Lever (umschalthebel)

- Hermle 1050.020 (28)

B015.01120: Hermle Locking Lever (arretierhebel)

- Hermle 132.071 (22)

B015.02100: Hermle Lifting Lever (anrichthebel)

- Hermle 340.020 (21)
- Hermle 351.020 (19)
- Hermle 351.030 (17)
- Hermle 351.051 (16)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB01500270	B015.00270 Hermle Operating Rack Lever	EACH	£3.20

HERB01500280	B015.00280 Hermle Unlocking Lever	EACH	£5.95
HERB01500390	B015.00390 Hermle Switching Lever	EACH	£2.95
HERB01501120	B015.01120 Hermle Locking Lever	EACH	£10.50
HER29504	B015.02100 Hermle Lifting Lever	EACH	£7.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Levers, Connecting (E001)



Hermle Connecting Lever (Verbindungsstück)

E001.02450:

- Hermle 341.020 (39)

E001.02460:

- Hermle 351.020 (38)

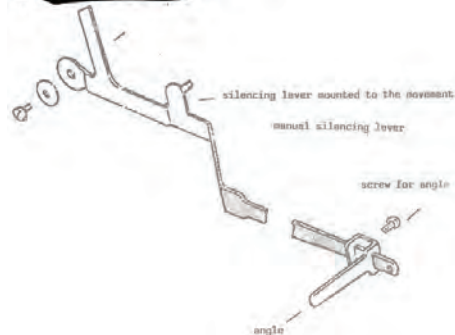
E001.05120:

- Hermle 351.030 (35)
- Hermle 351.030A (35)
- Hermle 451.030 (34)
- Hermle 1051.030 (39)
- Hermle 1051.830 (45)
- Hermle 1151.030A (38)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H55795	E001.02450 Hermle Connecting Lever	EACH	£3.95
HERE00102460	E001.02460 Hermle Connecting Lever	EACH	£4.35
HERE00105120	E001.05120 Hermle Connecting Lever	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Levers, Silence Shut Off (B015 & E001)



Hermle Silence Levers

Shut of levers prevent the movement from striking & chiming. Angle supplied separately, see from our code H52376.

B015.00910: Chime & Strike Shut Off Lever (Abstellhebel):

- Hermle 451.050 (42)
- Hermle 1151.050 (29)

B015.01070: Chime & Strike Shut Off Lever (Umschalthebel):

- Hermle 1161.853 (44)

B015.01360: Chime & Strike Shut Off Lever (Umschalthebel):

- Hermle 471.050 (29)
- Hermle 471.850 (30)
- Hermle 1171.050 (30)
- Hermle 1171.850 (30)

B015.01700: Chime & Strike Shut Off Lever (Abstellhebel):

- Hermle 451.030 (35)
- Hermle 1151.030 (39)

E001.063201: Chime & Strike Shut Off Lever (Abstellhebel):

- 141 Series

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H45963	B015.00910 Hermle Chime & Strike Shut Off Lever	EACH	£7.95
H52329	B015.01070 Hermle Chime & Strike Shut Off Lever	EACH	£9.95
HERB01501360	B015.01360 Hermle Chime & Strike Shut Off Lever	EACH	£7.65
H46122	B015.01700 Hermle Chime & Strike Shut Off Lever	EACH	£7.95
H52194	E001.063201 Hermle Chime & Strike Shut Off Lever	EACH	£9.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Lever Angles, Silence Shut Off (B015 & E001)



Universal Fitting Angle Levers & Screw

- Choose the angle lever closest to your requirement and cut to length

Some recommended lengths:

- Calibre 351.030: 15.5mm
- Calibre 351.031: 8.5mm
- Calibre 351.033: 35.5mm
- Calibre 451.031: 8.5mm
- Calibre 451.033: 35.5mm
- Calibre 451.050: 27.5mm
- Calibre 451.051: 20.5mm
- Calibre 451.053: 47.5mm
- Calibre 471 Series: 47.5mm
- Calibre 1171 Series: 47.5mm
- Calibre Howard Miller: 41.0mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB01501650	27.5mm Hermle Angle Lever & Screw (B015.01650)	EACH	£5.95
H52376	E001-003701 (32mm) Hermle Angle Lever & Screw	EACH	£5.95
HERB01501690	47.5mm Hermle Angle Lever & Screw (B015.01690)	EACH	£5.95
H52375	51mm Hermle Angle Lever & Screw (E001-059301)	EACH	£5.95
H52374	55mm Hermle Angle Lever & Screw (E001-042001)	EACH	£5.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Mounting Brackets

Hermle Mounting Bracket (Werklappen)



E001.00061:

- Hermle 140.010 (39), 140.070 (39), 140.080 (39)
- Hermle 141.010 (32), 141.070 (32), 141.080 (32)
- Hermle 150.010 (39), 150.070 (39), 150.080 (39)
- Hermle 151.010 (32), 151.070 (32), 151.080 (32)
- Hermle 340.020 (40)
- Hermle 341.020 (36)

E001.00062:

- Hermle 140.010 (40), 140.070 (40), 140.080 (40)
- Hermle 141.010 (33), 141.070 (33), 141.080 (33)
- Hermle 150.010 (40), 150.070 (40), 150.080 (40)
- Hermle 151.010 (33), 151.070 (33), 151.080 (33)
- Hermle 340.020 (41)
- Hermle 341.020 (37)

E001.002711:

- Hermle 350 series
- Hermle 351 series
- Hermle 1050 series

E001.002721:

- Hermle 350 series
- Hermle 351 series
- Hermle 1050 series

E001.00910

- Hermle 130 series

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HER27087	Mounting Bracket (40), Hermle E001.00061	EACH	£2.20
HER27088	Mounting Bracket (41), Hermle E001.00062	EACH	£2.20
H53993	E001.002711 Hermle Mounting Bracket	EACH	£2.20
H53992	E001.002721 Hermle Mounting Bracket	EACH	£2.20
H55111	E001.00910 Hermle Mounting Bracket	EACH	£2.20

Price breaks available, see website

Movement Accessory Kits, Hermle



Hermle Movement Accessory Kits

- Kits containing washers, screws, rings pins and clips
- For Hermle movements
- See additional info for full specification

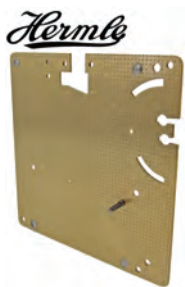
Code	Description	UOM	Price
H38470	B026.07930 Hermle 271.081 Movement Accessory Kit	EACH	£29.95
H38469	B026.08320 Hermle 451.053 Movement Accessory Kit	EACH	£17.95

Price breaks available, see website

Movement Plates (Back), Hermle

Hermle Movement Back Plates

- Calibre 130 series = (1)
- Calibre 261 series = (5)
- Calibre 340 series = (2)
- Calibre 351.02 series = (3)
- Calibre 451.05 series = (4)

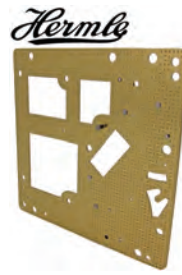


Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB00100010	B001.00010 Hermle Back Plate (1)	EACH	£29.95
HERB001000530	B001.00530 Hermle Back Plate (2)	EACH	£29.95
HERB001000690	B001.00690 Hermle Back Plate (3)	EACH	£29.95
HERB001000860	B001.00860 Hermle Back Plate (4)	EACH	£29.95
HERB001010000	B001.01000/P0261.000100000 Hermle Back Plate (5)	EACH	£29.95

Price breaks available, see website

Movement Plates (Front), Hermle

Hermle Movement Front Plates



- Calibre 130 series = (4)
- Calibre 241 series = (6)
- Calibre 261 series = (3)
- Calibre 350 series = (1)
- Calibre 351 series = (1)
- Calibre 351.8 series = (2)
- Calibre 451 series = (5)
- Calibre 1050 series = (1)
- Calibre 1051 series = (1)
- Calibre 1051.8 series = (2)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB00100630	B001.00630 Hermle Front Plate (1)	EACH	£29.95
H43122	B001.00850 Hermle Front Plate (2)	EACH	£19.95
HERB00101020	B001.01020 Hermle Front Plate (3)	EACH	£21.50
HERB00101320	B001.01320 Hermle Front Plate (4)	EACH	£31.25
H19836	B001.00900 Hermle Front Plate (5)	EACH	£49.95
H47760	B001.00320 Hermle Front Plate (6)	EACH	£44.95

Price breaks available, see website

Night Silence Mechanisms



Night Silence Mechanism - Hermle

All Hermle movements capable of executing a Westminster or triple chime can be equipped with the auto night shut off mechanism.

- Calibre 340 series = (1)
- Calibre 341 series = (1)
- Calibre 350 series = (1)
- Calibre 351 series = (1)
- Calibre 451 series = (1)
- Calibre 461 series = (1)
- Calibre 1050 series = (1)
- Calibre 1051 series = (1)
- Calibre 1161 series = (1)
- Calibre 1171 series = (1)

H53347:

- Mounting post for night shut off mechanism
- This must be riveted to the front plate of the movement
- For all calibres
- Dimensions: 17 x Ø3mm
- Hermle E005.093101

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H28917	Night Silence Mechanism, Hermle	EACH	£19.95
H53347	Mounting Post for Night Shut Off, Hermle E005.093101	EACH	£5.95

Price breaks available, see website

Hermle Clock Movement Service Manual

See Page 1524

Nuts (Movement)

Movement Nuts - Hermle



- E008.00020
- Hermle 350, 351

E008.00060

- Hermle 130, 131, 132, 140, 241, 261, 340 series movements

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H55950	E008.00020 Hermle Nut	EACH	£2.20

Pallets



Hermle Pallets

Hermle require the calibre as well as the length of the suspension bridge (see additional image). If the calibre pallet fork is not below, you can request a quote via our Hermle movement parts search category by searching and selecting "pallet fork" in the Hermle PDF Diagram Number look up and then add it as a non listed item, you will need to provide the length of the suspension bridge you require in the description field.

Hermle part number, calibre (Suspension bridge "SB" length)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H8227	B022.00110, Hermle 130 Series Pallet (Floating Balance)	EACH	£8.95
HERB02400890	B024.00890, Hermle 141 Series Pallet (SB Length 10.9mm)	EACH	£17.40
HERB02400390	B024.00390, Hermle 261 Series Pallet (SB Length 22.4mm)	EACH	£17.50
H8225	B022.00120, Hermle 340 Series Pallet (Floating Balance)	EACH	£11.75
H20161	B024.00590, Hermle 341 Series Pallet (SB Length 19.4mm)	EACH	£14.95
H20176	B024.00320, Hermle 351 Series Pallet (SB Length 10.9mm)	EACH	£14.95
H19835	B024.00800, Hermle 451/1151 Series Pallet (All High Bridges)	EACH	£17.95
HERB02400730	B024.00730, Hermle 791 Series Pallet (SB Length 13.8mm)	EACH	£16.20

Price breaks available, see website

Pendulum Spring Lock (B026)

Hermle Pendulum Spring Lock (Pendelfedersicherung)



B026.01650:

- Hermle 461.050 (37)
- Hermle 461.853S (34)
- Hermle 471.050 (38)
- Hermle 471.850 (41)
- Hermle 1151.050 (40)
- Hermle 1161.050 (37)
- Hermle 1161.853 (36)
- Hermle 1171.050 (39)
- Hermle 1171.850 (41)
- Hermle 1171.890 (53)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HER28648	B026.01650 Hermle Pendulum Spring Lock	EACH	£5.65

Price breaks available, see website

Platforms

Hermle Platforms

- Calibre 132.071 = (1)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
H9678	E028.00140 Hermle Platform (1)	EACH	£149.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Retaining Washers

Hermle Retaining Washer (Sicherungsscheibe)



- E013.00580:
- Hermle 340.020 (62)
 - Hermle 341.020 (56)
 - Hermle 451.030 (51)
 - Hermle 451.050 (71)
 - Hermle 1151.050 (75)

- E013.00610:
- Hermle 130, 130.020, 130.070, 130.080, 130.677 (70)
 - Hermle 340.020 (63)
 - Hermle 341.020 (57)
 - Hermle 451.030 (52)
 - Hermle 451.050 (72)
 - Hermle 1151.050 (76)

- E013.01770:
- Hermle 261.080, 261.080A (49)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HER27090	E013.00580 Hermle Retaining Washers	EACH	£1.65
HERE01300610	E013.00610 Hermle Retaining Washer	PACK*10	£3.95
HERE01301770	E013.01770 Hermle Retaining Washer	EACH	£1.65
Price breaks available, see website			

Ratchet Spring

Hermle Ratchet Spring



- Calibre 241 series = (1)
- Calibre 261 series = (1)
- Calibre 271 series = (1)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE00105050	E001.05050 Hermle Ratchet Spring (1)	EACH	£2.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Rivots

Hermle Rivot for Click



- E005.00030: (Sperrkegeleiniete)
- Hermle 340.020 (50)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE00500030	E005.00030 Hermle Rivot for Click	EACH	£2.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Rotors



Hermle Rotors

- B013.01942: (Rotor)
- Hermle 987 (29)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HER23242	B013.01942 Hermle Rotor	EACH	£8.95

Screws, Various & Multi Purpose



- B026.07290: Hermle Suspension Spring Screw (Pendelfederschraube)
- Hermle 451.050 (56)
 - Hermle 451.053 (56)
 - Hermle 451.053H (56)

- E005.04280: Hermle Screw & Pillar (Zwischenpfeiler)
- Hermle 130 (52)
 - Hermle 130.020 (52)
 - Hermle 130.070 (52)
 - Hermle 130.080 (52)
 - Hermle 130.677 (52)
 - Hermle 132.071 (36)

- E006.00150: Hermle Screw (Multi Purpose)
- Hermle 351.020 (47)
 - Hermle 351.030 (43)
 - Hermle 351.030A (43)
 - Hermle 791.680 (23)

- E006.01210: Hermle Silence Shut Off Screw (Ansatzschraube)
- Hermle 1050.020 (61)
 - Hermle 1051.030 (51), 1051.830 (62), 1051.850 (62)
 - Hermle 1151.030A (50), 1151.050 (61)
 - Hermle 1161.050 (59), 1161.853 (59)

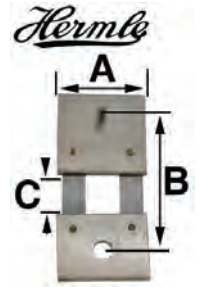
Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HER29278	B026.07290 Hermle Suspension Spring Screw	EACH	£5.95
HERE00504280	E005.04280 Hermle Screw & Pillar	EACH	£2.00

HERE00600150	E006.00150 Hermle Screw (Multi Purpose)	EACH	£2.00
HERE00601210	E006.01210 Hermle Silence Shut Off Screw	EACH	£2.20
Price breaks available, see website			

Hermle Suspension Springs

Hermle Suspension Springs



- Calibre 131 series = (1)
- Calibre 141 series = (1)
- Calibre 151 series = (1)
- Calibre 241 series = (1)
- Calibre 261 series = (1)
- Calibre 341 series = (1)
- Calibre 351 series = (1)
- Calibre 451.03 series = (1)
- Calibre 451.05 series = (3)
- Calibre 461 series = (3)
- Calibre 471 series = (3)
- Calibre 471.05 series = (5)
- Calibre 771 series = (1)
- Calibre 781 series = (1)
- Calibre 791 series = (2)
- Calibre 1051 series = (1)
- Calibre 1151.03 series = (1)
- Calibre 1151.05 series = (3)
- Calibre 1161.05 series = (6)
- Calibre 1161.85 series = (5)
- Calibre 1171.05 series = (5)
- Calibre 1171.85 series = (3)
- Calibre 1171.89 series = (5)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE02100060	E021-00060, (1) B = 11.8mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 2.3mm)	EACH	£5.65
HERE02101000	E021-01000, (2) B = 12.0mm (A = 8.0mm & C = 3.75mm)	EACH	£5.65
H43289	E021-02480, (5) B = 14.5mm (A = 12.15mm & C = 4.1mm)	EACH	£6.75
HERE02102483	E021-02483, (3) B = 15.0mm (A = 12.2mm & C = 4.0mm)	EACH	£6.75
H43290	E021-02481, (6) B = 15.2mm (A = 12.3mm & C = 4.1mm)	EACH	£6.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Tension Springs (Helical & Straight)

Hermle Tension Springs (Spannfeder)



- E011.00070 (Straight):
- Hermle 241, 241.030, 241.033, 241.080 (47)
 - Hermle 241.840 (33)

- E014.00120:
- Hermle 132.071 (46)

- E014.00870 (Helical):
- Hermle 261.030 (45)
 - Hermle 340.020 (59)
 - Hermle 1051.830 (75)
 - Hermle 1051.850 (73)
 - Hermle 1151.030A (60)
 - Hermle 1151.050 (85)
 - Hermle 1161.050 (78)
 - Hermle 1161.853 (74)

- E014.01902 (Helical):
- Hermle 261.080 (50)

- E014.01903 (Helical):
- Hermle 1051.850 (74)
 - Hermle 1151.050 (86)
 - Hermle 1171.050 (69)
 - Hermle 1171.850 (79)

- E014.02920 (Helical):
- Hermle 351.030 (55)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

- Overall lengths:
- HERE01100070: 40mm

- H55798: 20mm
- HERE01400870: 10mm
- H55799: 15mm
- HER27091: 15mm
- H55800: 12mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE01100070	E011.00070 Hermle Tension Spring (Straight)	EACH	£1.65
H55798	E014.00120 Hermle Spring	EACH	£1.65
HERE01400870	E014.00870 Hermle Tension Spring (Helical)	EACH	£1.65
H55799	E014.01902 Hermle Spring (Helical)	EACH	£1.65
HER27091	E014.01903 Hermle Tension Spring (Helical)	EACH	£1.65
H55800	E014.02920 Hermle Spring (Helical)	EACH	£1.65
Price breaks available, see website			

Washers (E001)

Hermle Washer (Unterlagscheibe)



E001.01880:

- Hermle 130 (42), 130.020 (42), 130.070 (42), 130.080 (42)
- Hermle 131 (29), 131.030 (29), 131.080 (29)
- Hermle 132.071 (29)
- Hermle 261.030 (25)
- Hermle 340.020 (44)
- Hermle 341.020 (38)
- Hermle 350.020 (43), 350.060 (43)
- Hermle 351.020 (37), 351.030 (32), 351.051 (37), 351.850 (39)
- Hermle 451.030 (33), 451.050 (40)
- Hermle 461.050 (40), 461.853S (36)
- Hermle 771 (8)
- Hermle 781.800 (10), 781.800S (10)
- Hermle 1050.020 (48), 1051.030 (36), 1051.830 (41), 1051.850 (44)
- Hermle 1151.030A (37), 1151.050 (44)
- Hermle 1161.050 (40), 1161.853 (38)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE00101880	Unterlagscheibe (33), Hermle 451.030 E001.01880	EACH	£2.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Wheels B003, Minute

Minute Wheels

Hermle require the calibre as well as the minute wheel height. If the calibre and minute wheel height combination is not below, you can request a quote via our Hermle movement parts search category by searching and selecting "minute wheel" in the Hermle PDF Diagram Number look up and then add it as a non listed item, you will need to provide the minute wheel height you require in the description field.



Hermle calibre x (Minute wheel overall height)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H20174	B003.00030 Hermle 130 Series (43.60mm) Minute Wheel	EACH	£15.95
H49629	B003.00470 Hermle 130 Series (54.35mm) Minute Wheel	EACH	£15.95
H20175	B003.01300 Hermle 131 Series, 771 Series (48.30mm) Minute Wheel	EACH	£15.95
H20172	B003.01290 Hermle 131 Series, 771 Series (53mm) Minute Wheel	EACH	£15.95
H22858	B003.00630 Hermle 132 Series (39mm) Minute Wheel	EACH	£15.95
H20170	B003.00194 Hermle 241 Series (68.75mm) Minute Wheel	EACH	£15.95
H20171	B003.00193 Hermle 241 Series (88.85mm) Minute Wheel	EACH	£15.95

H21876	B003.01200 Hermle 261 Series (59mm) Minute Wheel	EACH	£15.95
H20157	B003.01180 Hermle 341 Series (68.80mm) Minute Wheel	EACH	£15.95
H20177	B003.00162 Hermle 351 Series (69mm) Minute Wheel	EACH	£15.95
H20178	B003.00191 Hermle 451 Series (69mm) Minute Wheel	EACH	£15.95
H22175	B003.00830 Hermle 1151 Series (68.85mm) Minute Wheel	EACH	£15.95
H23431	B003.02470 Hermle 1161 Series Minute Wheel	EACH	£15.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Wheels B004, Impeller (Laufrad)

Hermle Wheel Impeller (Laufrad)



B004.00030:

- Hermle 130 (4)
- Hermle 130.020 (4), 130.070 (4), 130.080 (4)
- Hermle 130.677 (4)

B004.00040:

- Hermle 140.010 (3), 140.070 (3), 140.080 (3)
- Hermle 150.010 (3), 150.070 (3), 150.080 (3)
- Hermle 340.020 (3)
- Hermle 350.020 (3), 350.060 (3)
- Hermle 1050.020 (3)

B004.00510:

- Hermle 141.010, 141.040, 141.070, 141.080 (Laufrad D)
- Hermle 151.010, 151.070, 151.080 (Laufrad D)

B004.00630:

- Hermle 132.071 (Laufrad)

B004.00920:

- Hermle 341.020 (Laufrad D)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB00400030	B004.00030 Hermle Wheel (Laufrad)	EACH	£9.85
HERB00400040	B004.00040 Hermle Wheel (Laufrad)	EACH	£10.95
HERB00400510	B004.00510 Hermle Wheel (Laufrad)	EACH	£8.75
H55687	B004.00630 Hermle Wheel (Laufrad)	EACH	£10.95
HER341020LAUFRAD	B004.00920 Hermle Wheel (Laufrad)	EACH	£10.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Wheels B005, Third (Sekundenrad)

Hermle Third Wheel (Sekundenrad)



Hermle require the calibre as well as the pendulum length that is stamped on the plate (if a pendulum model). If the calibre and pendulum length combination is not below,

you can request a quote via our Hermle movement parts search category by searching and selecting "D.Sekundenrad" in the Hermle PDF Diagram Number look up and then add it as a non listed item, you will need to provide the pendulum length you require in the description field.

B005.00020:

- Hermle 130 (5)
- Hermle 130.020 (5)
- Hermle 130.070 (5)
- Hermle 130.080 (5)
- Hermle 130.677 (5)
- All the above calibres are floating balance models

B005.00190:

- Hermle 140.010 (4)
- Hermle 140.070 (4)
- Hermle 140.080 (4)

- Hermle 150.010 (4)
- Hermle 150.070 (4)
- Hermle 150.080 (4)
- Hermle 340.020 (4)
- Hermle 1050.020 (4)
- All the above calibres are floating balance models

B005.00250:

- Hermle 132.071 (6)

B005.00620

- Hermle 771.000 (55cm) (D.Sekundenrad)

Calibre (pendulum length if relevant) x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB00500020	B005.00020 Hermle Third Wheel	EACH	£8.95
HERB00500190	B005.00190 Hermle Third Wheel	EACH	£8.95
H55686	B005.00250 Hermle Third Wheel	EACH	£8.95
H51341	B005.00620 Hermle Third Wheel	EACH	£8.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Wheels B006, Escape

Hermle Escape Wheels



Hermle require the calibre as well as the pendulum length that is stamped on the plate (if a pendulum model). If the calibre and pendulum length combination is not below, you can request a quote via our Hermle movement parts search category by searching and selecting "steigrad D" in the Hermle PDF Diagram Number look up and then add it as a non listed item, you will need to provide the pendulum length you require in the description field.

Hermle calibre (Pendulum length stamped on the movement)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB00600020	B006.00020 Hermle 130 Series Escape Wheel	EACH	£8.75
H55740	B006.01070 Hermle 141.031 (32cm) Escape Wheel	EACH	£8.75
HERB00601060	B006.01060 Hermle 141.041 (23 & 25cm) Escape Wheel	EACH	£10.60
HERB00601410	B006.01410 Hermle 241.840 (85, 94 & 100cm) Escape Wheel	EACH	£5.25
H20166	B006.01600 Hermle 261.030 (45cm) Escape Wheel	EACH	£9.95
H42155	B006.01610 Hermle 261.030 (55cm) Escape Wheel	EACH	£12.45
HERB00601570	B006.01570 Hermle 261.080 (23cm) Escape Wheel	EACH	£4.65
H55847	B006.01590 Hermle 131.070 (31cm) Escape Wheel	EACH	£6.95
HERB00600200	B006.00200 Hermle 340 Series Escape Wheel	EACH	£9.35
HERB00602060	B006.02060 Hermle 341 Series (25cm) Escape Wheel	EACH	£4.35
H20160	B006.01680 Hermle 341 Series (33.5, 35 & 45cm) Escape Wheel	EACH	£10.95
H50446	B006.01310 Hermle 271, 351, 451 & 1151 Series (85cm) Escape Wheel	EACH	£12.95
H19834	B006.01080 Hermle 451 & 1151 Series (43, 45, 48, 55 & 94cm) Escape Wheel	EACH	£12.45
HERB006013701	B006.013701 Hermle 791.680 (16.5cm) Escape Wheel	EACH	£12.45
H53240	B006.01100 Hermle 1051.850 (85cm) Escape Wheel	EACH	£8.95
Price breaks available, see website			



Wheels B007, Intermediate

See "More Info" for Calibres & Hermle PDF Part Numbers



Hermle Intermediate Wheel, Going Side (Gehwerk)

- B007.00030
- B007.00050
- B007.00330
- B007.00270
- B007.00402
- B007.00460
- B007.00700
- B0078.00030

Hermle Intermediate Wheel, Strike Side (Schlagwerk)

- B007.00040

Hermle Intermediate Wheel, Strike Side (Stundenschlag)

- B007.00340

Hermle Intermediate Wheel, Chime Side (Schlagwerk)

- B007.00060
- B007.00070
- B007.00280

Hermle Intermediate Wheel, Chime Side (Viertelschlag)

- B007.00122
- B007.00420

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HEREB00700030	B007.00030 Hermle Int. Wheel (Going Side)	EACH	£9.95
HERB00700040	B007.00040 Hermle Int. Wheel (Strike Side)	EACH	£9.95
HERB00700050	B007.00050 Hermle Int. Wheel (Going Side)	EACH	£9.95
HERB00700060	B007.00060 Hermle Int. Wheel (Chime Side)	EACH	£9.95
H19948	B007.00122 Hermle Int. Wheel (Chime Side)	EACH	£9.95
HERB00700270	B007.00270 Hermle Int. Wheel (Going Side)	EACH	£9.95
H49168	B007.00280 Hermle Int. Wheel (Chime Side)	EACH	£9.95
HERB00700330	B007.00330 Hermle Int. Wheel (Going Side)	EACH	£9.95
HERB00700340	B007.00340 Hermle Int. Wheel (Strike Side)	EACH	£9.95
H55788	B007.00402 Hermle Int. Wheel (Going Side)	EACH	£9.95
HERB00700420	B007.00420 Hermle Int. Wheel (Chime Side)	EACH	£9.95
H55789	B007.00460 Hermle Int. Wheel (Going Side)	EACH	£9.95
H55949	B007.00470 Hermle Int. Wheel (Chime Side)	EACH	£9.95
H23305	B007.00700 Hermle Int. Wheel (Going Side)	EACH	£9.95
H55957	B0078.00030 Hermle Int. Wheel (Going Side)	EACH	£9.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Wheels B008, Star



Hermle Star Wheel (Sternrad)

- B008.00030:
- Hermle 130 (9)

- Hermle 130.020 (9)
- Hermle 130.070 (9)
- Hermle 130.080 (9)
- Hermle 130.677 (9)

B008.00230:

- Hermle 131 series

- B008.00120:
- Hermle 340.020 (9)
 - Hermle 341.020 (6)
 - Hermle 350.020 (9)
 - Hermle 350.060 (9)
 - Hermle 351.020 (6)
 - Hermle 351.030 (6)
 - Hermle 351.030A (6)
 - Hermle 1050.020 (9)
 - Hermle 1051.030 (6)
 - Hermle 1051.830 (6)

B008.00192:

- Hermle 261.030 (4)

- B008.00270:
- Hermle 241 series
 - Hermle 451.050 (6)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB00800030	B008.00030 Hermle Star Wheel	EACH	£9.95
HERB00800120	Sternrad (no. 6), Hermle 341.020	EACH	£9.95
H55790	B008.00192 Hermle Star Wheel (Sternrad)	EACH	£9.95
H54145	B008.00230 Hermle Star Wheel (Sternrad)	EACH	£12.95
H49737	B008.00270 Hermle Star Wheel	EACH	£12.50
Price breaks available, see website			

Wheels B009, (Schopfferrad)

Hermle Wheel (Schopfferrad)



- B009.00020:
- Hermle 140.010 (11), 140.070 (11), 140.080 (11)
 - Hermle 141.010 (8), 141.034 (6), 141.051 (6), 141.070 (8), 141.080 (8)
 - Hermle 150.010 (11), 150.070 (11), 150.080 (11),
 - Hermle 151.010 (8), 151.070 (8), 151.080 (8)
 - Hermle 241 (6), 241.030 (6), 241.033 (6), 241.080 (6), 241.840 (6)
 - Hermle 340.020 (10)
 - Hermle 341.020 (7)
 - Hermle 350.020 (10), 350.060 (10)
 - Hermle 351.020 (7), 351.030 (7), 351.030A (7), 351.051 (7), 351.850 (7)
 - Hermle 451.030 (7), 451.050 (7)
 - Hermle 461.050 (7), 461.853S (8)
 - Hermle 1050.020 (10)
 - Hermle 1051.030 (7), 1051.830 (7), 1051.850 (9)
 - Hermle 1151.030A (7), 1151.050 (7),
 - Hermle 1161.050 (7), 1161.853 (8)

- B009.00030:
- Hermle 130 (10)
 - Hermle 130.020 (10)
 - Hermle 130.070 (10)
 - Hermle 130.080 (10)
 - Hermle 130.677 (100)
 - Hermle 132.071 (10)

B009.00060:

- Hermle 261.030 (5)

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB00900020	B009.00020 Hermle Wheel (Schopfferrad)	EACH	£12.95
HERB00900030	B009.00030 Hermle Wheel (Schopfferrad)	EACH	£8.95

H55791	B009.00060 Hermle Wheel (Schopfferrad)	EACH	£9.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Wheels B010, Fly (Flugelrad)



Hour Strike Fly Wheels (Stunden-Flugelfad)

- B010.00090:
- Hermle 341.02 series
 - Hermle 351.02 series

Chime Strike Fly Wheels (Viertel-Flugelrad)

- B010.00070:
- Hermle 341.02 series
 - Hermle 351.02 series

Movements with a Single Fly Wheel (Flugelrad)

- B010.00020:
- Hermle 241.840
 - Hermle 150 series

Movements with a Single Fly Wheel (Flugelrad)

- B010.00030:
- Hermle 130
 - Hermle 130.020
 - Hermle 130.070
 - Hermle 130.080
 - Hermle 130.677

Calibre x (Hermle PDF Part Number)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB01000020	B010.00020 Hermle Fly Wheel	EACH	£7.95
HERB01000030	B010.00030 Hermle Fly Wheel	EACH	£7.95
HERB01000070	B010.00070 Hermle Fly Wheel (Quarter Chime)	EACH	£7.95
HERB01000090	Stunden-Flugelfad (no. 9), Hermle 341.020	EACH	£7.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Wheels B012, Transmission / Exchange

See "More Info" for Calibres & Hermle PDF Part Numbers



Hermle Transmission / Exchange Wheels (Wechselrad)

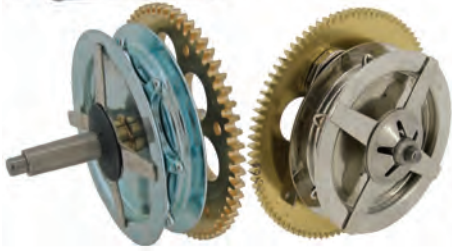
- B012.00020
- B012.00110
- B012.00140
- B012.00170
- B012.00182

Hermle Transmission / Exchange Wheels (Ubertragungsrad)

- B013.00730

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H55951	B012.00020 Hermle Transmission Wheel	EACH	£4.95
H55948	B012.00110 Hermle Transmission Wheel	EACH	£4.95
HERB01200140	B012.00140 Hermle Transmission Wheel	EACH	£4.95
HERB01200170	B012.00170 Hermle Transmission Wheel	EACH	£3.50
HERB01200182	B012.00182 Hermle Transmission Wheel	EACH	£5.40
HERB01300730	B013.00730 Hermle Transmission Wheel	EACH	£8.75
Price breaks available, see website			

Wheels B013, Chain (Strike Side)



Hermle Strike Side Chain Wheels

- Calibre 241 series = (1)
- Calibre 261 series = (2)
- Calibre 451 series = (1)
- Calibre 461 series = (2)
- Calibre 471 series = (3)
- Calibre 1151 series = (1)
- Calibre 1161 series = (3)
- Calibre 1171 series = (4)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H12149	B013.00260 Hermle Chain Wheel Complete (1)	EACH	£22.55
H20163	B013.00480 Hermle Chain Wheel Complete (2)	EACH	£22.55
H43123	B013.01430 Hermle Chain Wheel Complete (4)	EACH	£22.55
H43125	B013.02270 Hermle Chain Wheel Complete (6)	EACH	£22.55

Price breaks available, see website

Wheels B013, Chain (Time Side & Chime)



Hermle Time Side & Chime Chain Wheels

- Calibre 241 series = (1) (Time side only)
- Calibre 261 series = (2) (Time side only)
- Calibre 451 series = (1) (Time side & Chime)
- Calibre 461 series = (6) (Time side & Chime)
- Calibre 471 series = (4) (Time side only)
- Calibre 471 series = (5) (Chime only)
- Calibre 1151 series = (1) (Time side & Chime)
- Calibre 1161 series = (3) (Time side & Chime)
- Calibre 1171 series = (4) (Time side only)
- Calibre 1171 series = (5) (Chime only)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H12150	B013.00250 Hermle Chain Wheel Complete (1)	EACH	£19.95
H20162	B013.00470 Hermle Chain Wheel Complete (2)	EACH	£22.50
H43127	B013.00820 Hermle Chain Wheel Complete (3)	EACH	£19.95
H43126	B013.01420 Hermle Chain Wheel Complete (4)	EACH	£19.95
H45598	B013.01440 Hermle Chain Wheel Complete (5)	EACH	£19.95
H43125	B013.02270 Hermle Chain Wheel Complete (6)	EACH	£22.55

Price breaks available, see website

Wheels B013, Moon Phase Transmission Wheel



See "More Info" for Calibres & Hermle PDF Part Numbers

Hermle Moon Phase Transmission Wheels

Add to this wheel to the movement to use the movement with a moon phase dial

- B013.01770:
• Hermle 340 series

- B013.01780:
• Hermle 451 series
• Hermle 461 series
• Hermle 1161 series

- B013.01790:
• Hermle 471 series
• Hermle 1171 series

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52228	B013.01770 Hermle Moon Phase Transmission Wheel	EACH	£4.95
H52226	B013.01780 Hermle Moon Phase Transmission Wheel	EACH	£4.95
H52227	B013.01790 Hermle Moon Phase Transmission Wheel	EACH	£4.95

Price breaks available, see website

Wheels B013, Train

See "More Info" for Calibres & Hermle PDF Part Numbers



Hermle Train Wheel (Fallenrad)
• B013.00070

Hermle Train Wheel (Schlubrad)
• B013.02530
• B013.02570 (B013.00270)
• B013.02580

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB01300070	B013.00070 Hermle Train Wheel (Fallenrad)	EACH	£10.95
HERB01302530	B013.02530 Hermle Train Wheel (Schlubrad)	EACH	£10.95
HERB01302570	B013.02570 (B013.00270) Hermle Train Wheel (Schlubrad)	EACH	£8.50
H19838	B013.02580 Hermle Train Wheel (Schlubrad)	EACH	£6.95

Price breaks available, see website

Wheels B013, Exchange

See "More Info" for Calibres & Hermle PDF Part Numbers



Hermle Exchange Wheels (Übertragungsrads)

- B013.00730
• Hermle 340.020 (20)
• Hermle 341.020 (17)
• Hermle 341.020A (17)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERB01300730	B013.00730 Hermle Transmission Wheel	EACH	£8.75

Price breaks available, see website

Wheels B014, Hour



Hour Wheels

Hermle require the calibre as well as the hour wheel height. If the calibre and hour wheel height combination is not below, you can request a quote via our Hermle movement parts search category by searching and selecting "hour wheel" in the Hermle PDF Diagram Number look up and then add it as a non listed item, you will need to provide the hour wheel height you require in the description field.

Hermle calibre x (Hour wheel height)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H20036	B014.01010 Hermle 130 Series (16.30mm) Hour Wheel	EACH	£6.95
H20037	B014.01010 Hermle 130 Series (21.25mm) Hour Wheel	EACH	£6.95
H20173	B014.01010 Hermle 130 Series (44.00mm) Hour Wheel	EACH	£6.95
HERB01401040	B014.01040 Hermle 132.071 (16.75mm) Hour Wheel	EACH	£6.95
H20169	B014.00240 Hermle 241 Series (23.60mm) Hour Wheel	EACH	£6.95
H20168	B014.00720 Hermle 241 Series (43.50mm) Hour Wheel	EACH	£6.95
H20164	B014.01070 Hermle 261 Series (23.60mm) Hour Wheel	EACH	£6.95
H20158	B014.00300 Hermle 341 Series (23.65mm) Hour Wheel	EACH	£6.95
H38472	B014.00300 Hermle 451 Series, 1151 Series (33.10mm) Hour Wheel	EACH	£9.75
H38471	B014.00730 Hermle 451 Series, 1151 Series (53.10mm) Hour Wheel	EACH	£9.75

Price breaks available, see website

Wheels E001, Ratchet

Hermle Ratchet Wheels (Sperrad)



- E001.03140:
• Hermle 340.020
• Hermle 351.020
• Hermle 791.081
• Hermle 791.680

- E003.047001/E001.03800:
• Hermle 130
• Hermle 130.020
• Hermle 130.070
• Hermle 130.080
• Hermle 130.677
• Hermle 132.071

Code	Description	UOM	Price
HERE00103140	E001.03140 Hermle Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.85
H52203	E003.047001 / E001.03800 Hermle Ratchet Wheel	EACH	£1.50

Price breaks available, see website

Online Order Tracking

OVER 7000 PDF DOWNLOADS

Wheels E003, Idler (Zwischenrad)

Hermle Wheel (Zwischenrad)



E003.01500:
• Hermle 241.030

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H55827	E003.01500 Hermle Idler	EACH	£5.95

Cable Guards



Kieninger Cable Guards

• (1) = Kieninger calibre series "PS"

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K55372	D.0281.000 Cable Guard (1)	EACH	£2.95

Pallet Arbour



Kieninger Pallet Arbour

• RS series

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K23419	Kieninger B0132.010 Pallet Arbour	EACH	£30.25

MOVEMENT PARTS, KIENINGER (BY LIST)



Barrels Complete



Kieninger Barrels Complete

- (1) = Kieninger calibre series "A", Chime side
- (2) = Kieninger calibre series "A", "SE" & "SP" Time side
- (3) = Kieninger calibre series "J" Time side
- (4) = Kieninger calibre series "J" Chime side
- (5) = Kieninger calibre series "L" Strike side
- (6) = Kieninger calibre series "J" Strike side

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K50447	B.1292.000 Kieninger Barrel (1)	EACH	£36.95
K50448	B.1494.000 Kieninger Barrel (2)	EACH	£34.95
K50449	B.1620.500 Kieninger Barrel (3)	EACH	£49.95
K50450	B.1621.000 Kieninger Barrel (4)	EACH	£49.95
K50458	B.1616.000 Kieninger Barrel (5)	EACH	£34.95
K50451	E.0173.000 Kieninger Barrel (6)	EACH	£35.25

Click Springs



Kieninger Click Springs

- All Kieninger movements (old style) = (1)
- All Kieninger movements (new style) = (2)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
KIE29459	C.0806.000 / B.1966.000 Kieninger Click Spring (1)	EACH	£6.95
KIED0726000	D.0726.000 Kieninger Click Spring (2)	EACH	£3.50

Price breaks available, see website

Wheels - Cable Wheels



Kieninger Cable Wheels - Complete (Includes Cable)

- (1) = Kieninger calibre series "P" Time Side
- (2) = Kieninger calibre series "P" Strike Side
- (3) = Kieninger calibre series "KS" & "MS" Chime side
- (4) = Kieninger calibre series "KS" Time side
- (5) = Kieninger calibre series "KS" & "MS" Strike side
- (6) = Kieninger calibre series "MS" (with auto night shut off) Time Side
- (7) = Kieninger calibre series "RWS" Time Side

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K50457	B.0338.000 Kieninger Cable Wheel (1)	EACH	£51.95
K50456	B.0339.000 Kieninger Cable Wheel (2)	EACH	£51.95
K50452	B.0933.000 Kieninger Cable Wheel (3)	EACH	£38.95
K50453	B.0934.000 Kieninger Cable Wheel (4)	EACH	£48.95
K50454	B.0964.000 Kieninger Cable Wheel (5)	EACH	£38.95
K50455	B.0966.000 Kieninger Cable Wheel (6)	EACH	£38.95
K53400	B-0327-000 Kieninger Cable Wheel (7)	EACH	£54.95

Price breaks available, see website

Dial Holding Springs



Kieninger Dial Holding Springs

• J series movements = (1)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K51730	C.0158.000 Dial Spring (1)	EACH	£3.95

Price breaks available, see website



Kieninger Mechanical Movements Complete

See Page 1452

Wheels - Centre Wheels

Kieninger Centre Wheels

• J series movements = (1)



Code	Description	UOM	Price
K55855	B.0203.000 Kieninger Centre Wheel	EACH	£14.95

Wheels - Chain Wheels



Kieninger Chain Wheels

• SKS series movements = (1)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
KIE29521	B.1360.000 Kieninger Chain Wheel	EACH	£19.95
Price breaks available, see website			

Wheels - Hour Setting Wheels



Kieninger Chain Wheels

• SKS series movements = (1)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
K50358	B.1364.000 Kieninger Hour Setting Wheel (1)	EACH	£19.95
Price breaks available, see website			

MOVEMENTS (MECHANICAL) HERMLE



Hermle recommend that replacing a Hermle clock movement is often quicker and more cost effective than servicing or repairing an old one. Using a new movement ensures you take full advantage of the advances in manufacturing technology. They state that their movements are ready to fit, however some lubrication may be required. Hermle guarantee new movements against mechanical malfunction for a period of two years

Movement Required:

If you require a complete movement which is not listed below you can request a quote via our Hermle movement parts search category by searching and selecting "movement" in the Hermle PDF Diagram Number look up and then add it as a non listed item, you will need to provide the pendulum length you require in the description field.

Pendulum Length:

The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the suspension pinning point to bottom of the pendulum tip.

Hermle state that movements with pendulum lengths 75cm or greater are no longer supplied with a low anchor bridge due to the weight of the pendulum

Deadbeat v Automatic Beat:

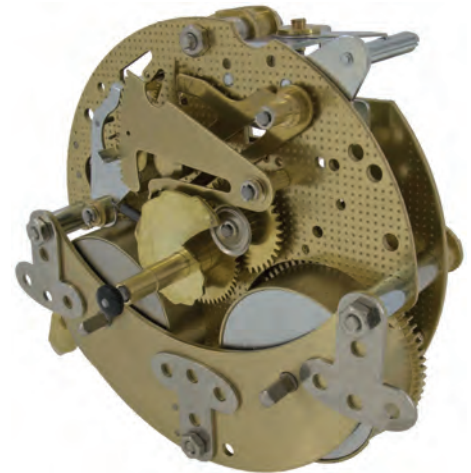
Automatic beat escapement movements are for narrow waste (pinch waste) grandfather/grandmother clock cases. With automatic beat the case has to be wide enough for the customer to over swing the pendulum when starting the clock. If the clock has a narrow waste it can happen that the dead beat is the only option because the dead beat does not require room for over swing.

Hermle state that movements with pendulum lengths 75cm or greater are no longer supplied with a dead beat due to the size of the pendulum.

- Hermle Clock Movement Service Manual: Item Number H31543
- Please see our PDF document download section for Hermle pendulum length formulas, winding hole configurations & numerous setting up trouble shooting issues
- For Hermle part sheets, please see our website under "Clock movements & parts ~ ~ Clock parts branded ~ ~ Hermle"
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Hermle mechanical hands will fit all Hermle mechanical movements
- All Hermle movements with a low bridge are supplied with pendulum leader L9603 (apart from calibres 471 & 1171).
- All Hermle movements with a high bridge

(plus calibres 471 & 1171 which have a low bridge) are supplied with pendulum leader L9604

Hermle 130.020



Hermle 130.020

8 day bim bam gong, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam gong
- Hammers: 3 below
- Plate size: Ø90mm
- Floating balance
- Length A: 30.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 25.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 67mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH2: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41601	Hermle 130.020	EACH	£145.00

Hermle 130.070 (1 Bell)



Hermle 130.070

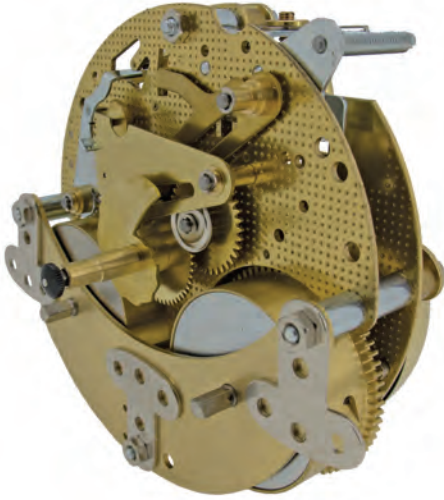
8 day, bell behind, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Hammers: 1 behind
- Plate size: Ø90mm
- Floating balance
- Length A: 30.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 25.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 75mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH2: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)

- 1 Bells, Ø51mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H42032	Hermle 130.070 (1 Bell)	EACH	£119.25

Hermle 130.070 (2 Bells)



Hermle 130.070

8 day bim bam, bells behind, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim bam
- Hammers: 2 behind
- Plate size: Ø90mm
- Floating balance
- Length A: 30.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 25.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 110mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH2: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- 2 Bells, Ø60 & 65mm

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H8210	Hermle 130.070	EACH	£129.95

Hermle 130.080



Hermle 130.080

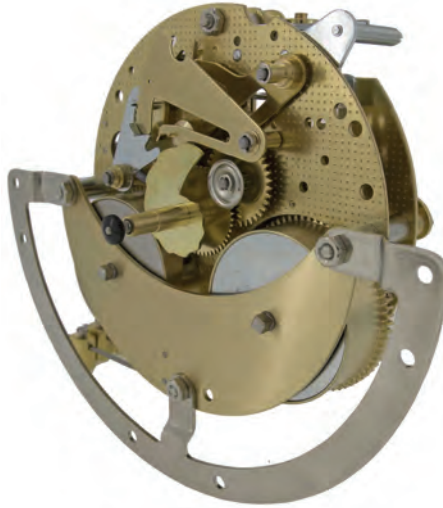
8 day Bim Bam, bells on top, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 2 on top
- Plate size: Ø90mm

- Floating balance
- Length A: 30.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 25.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 62mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH2: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41602	Hermle 130.080	EACH	£145.95

Hermle 130.627



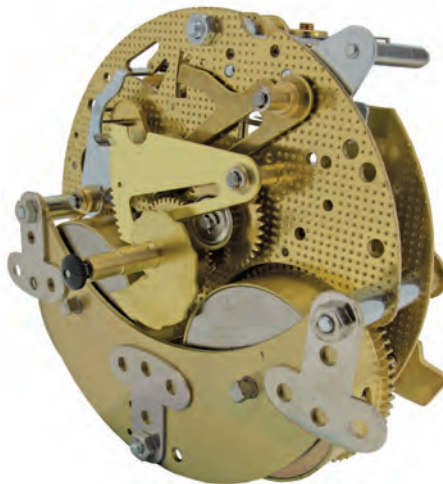
Hermle 130.627

8 day bim bam gong, key wound clock movement, back wind

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam gong
- Hammers: 3 below
- Plate size: Ø90mm
- Floating balance
- Length A: 30.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 25.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 90mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH2: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Back wind

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41603	Hermle 130.627	EACH	£145.00

Hermle 130.677 (1 Bell)



Hermle 130.677

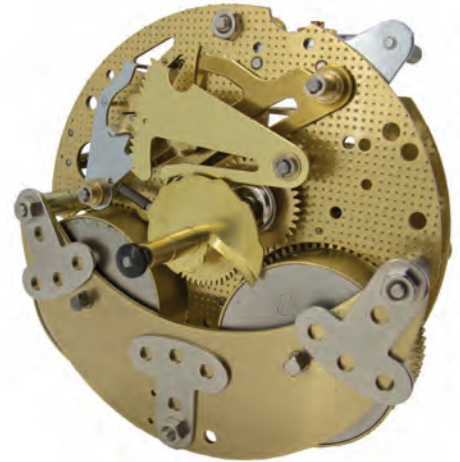
8 day bell, key wound clock movement, back wind

- 8 day

- Hammers: 1 behind
- Plate size: Ø90mm
- Floating balance
- Length A: 30.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 25.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 90mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH2: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Back wind

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H8792	Hermle 130.677 (1 Bell)	EACH	£110.00

Hermle 130.677 (2 Bells)



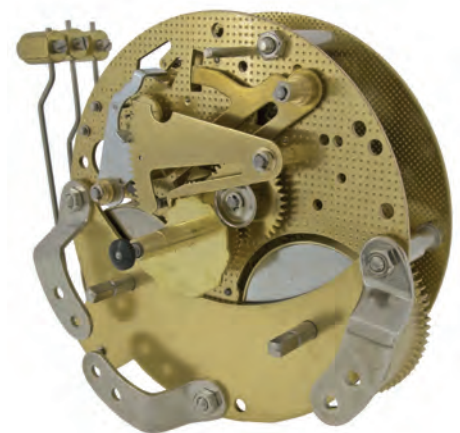
Hermle 130.677

8 day bim bam bell, key wound clock movement, back wind

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam bell
- Hammers: 2 behind
- Plate size: Ø90mm
- Floating balance
- Length A: 30.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 25.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 90mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH2: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Back wind

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H48235	Hermle 130.677 (2 Bells)	EACH	£149.95

Hermle 131.030



Hermle 131.030

8 day bim bam gong, key wound clock movement

- 8 day

- Strike: Bim Bam gong
- Hammers: 3 at the side
- Plate size: Ø90mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 30.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 25.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 83mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH2: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Available Separately:

- Gong: G46253

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41604	Hermle 131.030 (21cm)	EACH	£110.00
H41605	Hermle 131.030 (32.5cm)	EACH	£110.00
H41606	Hermle 131.030 (35cm)	EACH	£110.00
H41607	Hermle 131.030 (39cm)	EACH	£110.00
H41608	Hermle 131.030 (45cm)	EACH	£110.00
H41609	Hermle 131.030 (55cm)	EACH	£110.00

Hermle 131.041



Hermle 131.041

8 day bim bam gong, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam bell
- Hammers: 1 behind
- Plate size: Ø90mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 25.7mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 20.7mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 85mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH2: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H45572	Hermle 131.041 (25cm)	EACH	£150.00

Deadbeat v Automatic Beat

Automatic beat escapement movements are for narrow waste (pinch waste) grandfather/grandmother clock cases. With automatic beat the case has to be wide enough for the customer to over swing the pendulum when starting the clock. If the clock has a narrow waste it can happen that the dead beat is the only option because the dead beat does not require room for over swing.

Hermle 131.070



Hermle 131.070

8 day bim bam bell, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam bell
- Hammers: 2 behind
- Plate size: Ø90mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 30.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 25.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 85mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH2: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52483	Hermle 131.070 (18cm)	EACH	£159.95
H46463	Hermle 131.070 (31cm)	EACH	£159.95

Hermle 131.071



Hermle 131.071

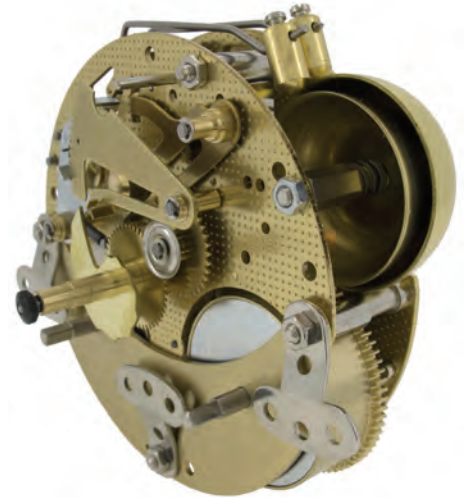
8 day bim bam bell, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam bell
- Hammers: 2 behind
- Plate size: Ø90mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Includes Pendulum Leader
- Length A: 25.7mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 20.7mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 85mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH2: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)

- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H53239	Hermle 131.071 (18cm)	EACH	£192.95
H29230	Hermle 131.071 (23cm)	EACH	£192.95
H47431	Hermle 131.071 (25cm)	EACH	£192.95

Hermle 131.080



Hermle 131.080

8 day bim bam bell, bells behind, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam bell
- Hammers: 2 at the side
- Plate size: Ø90mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 30.5mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 25.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 105mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH2: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H42028	Hermle 131.080 (21cm)	EACH	£132.95
H41610	Hermle 131.080 (23cm)	EACH	£132.95
H41611	Hermle 131.080 (35cm)	EACH	£132.95
H41612	Hermle 131.080 (55cm)	EACH	£132.95

Hermle 132.071SG



Hermle 132.071SG

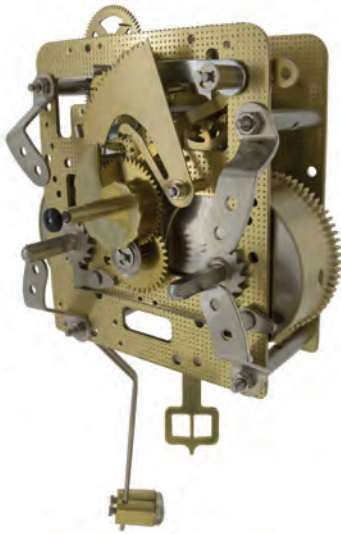
8 day ships bell (bell Ø65mm), key wound clock movement with Swiss platform escapement

- 8 day
- Strike: Ships Bell
- Hammers: 1 behind
- Plate size: Ø90mm
- Swiss platform escapement
- Length A: 25.7mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 20.7mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 70mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH2: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Swiss platform escapement

Hermle state that in this combination, "SG" means the movement has a Swiss platform escapement

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H9310	Hermle 132.071SG (Ships Bell)	EACH	£320.00

Hermle 141.020



Hermle 141.020

14 day bim bam gong, key wound clock movement

- 14 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 2 below
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 80mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Available Separately:

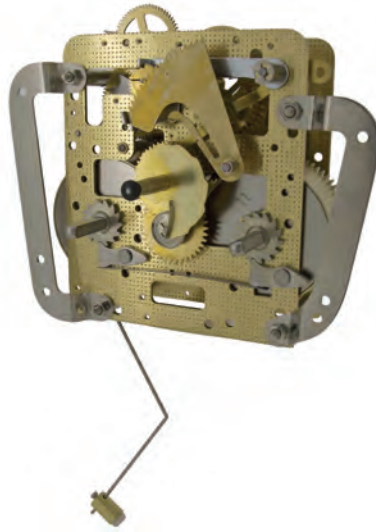
- Gong: G46236

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41616	Hermle 141.020 (52cm)	EACH	£115.00
H41623	Hermle 141.020 (75cm)	EACH	£115.00

Pendulum Lengths

The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the top of the clock movement to the bottom of the pendulum.

Hermle 141.020 (Dead Beat)



Hermle 141.020

14 day bim bam gong, key wound clock movement, dead beat

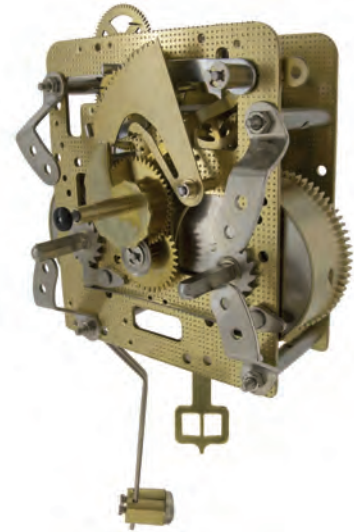
- 14 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 1 below
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, dead beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 80mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41615	Hermle 141.020 (21cm)	EACH	£159.95
H41617	Hermle 141.020 (21cm) Front Pendulum	EACH	£159.95
H41618	Hermle 141.020 (32cm) Front Pendulum	EACH	£159.95
H41619	Hermle 141.020 (38cm) Front Pendulum	EACH	£159.95
H41620	Hermle 141.020 (45cm) Front Pendulum	EACH	£159.95
H41622	Hermle 141.020 (52cm) Back Pendulum	EACH	£159.95
H41621	Hermle 141.020 (52cm) Front Pendulum	EACH	£159.95

Deadbeat v Automatic Beat

Automatic beat escapement movements are for narrow waste (pinch waste) grandfather/grandmother clock cases. With automatic beat the case has to be wide enough for the customer to over swing the pendulum when starting the clock. If the clock has a narrow waste it can happen that the dead beat is the only option because the dead beat does not require room for over swing.

Hermle 141.023 (Dead Beat)



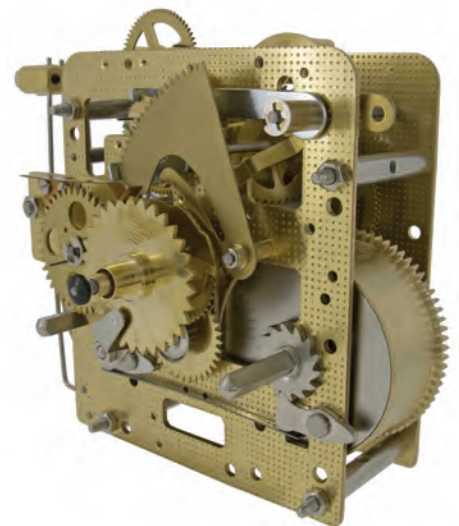
Hermle 141.023

14 day bim bam gong, key wound clock movement, 48.5mm shaft

- 14 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 2 below
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, dead beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 95mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41624	Hermle 141.023 (45cm)	EACH	£110.00

Hermle 141.030K1 (Calender)



Hermle 141.030K1

14 day bim bam gong, key wound clock movement with date feature

- 14 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 3 at the side
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat

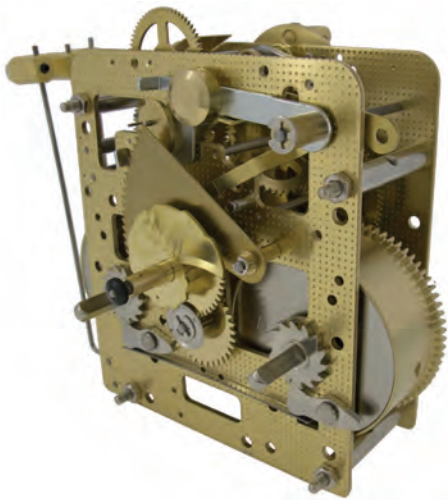
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 100mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- K1 Date mechanism, date appears around the outer edge of the dial face
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Hermle state that in this combination, "K1" means date feature

Available Separately:
• Gong: G46237

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41625	Hermle 141.030K1 (31cm)	EACH	£149.95
H41626	Hermle 141.030K1 (34cm)	EACH	£149.95
H41627	Hermle 141.030K1 (38cm)	EACH	£149.95
H41628	Hermle 141.030K1 (45cm)	EACH	£149.95
H41629	Hermle 141.030K1 (48cm)	EACH	£149.95
H41630	Hermle 141.030K1 (55cm)	EACH	£149.95
H41631	Hermle 141.030K1 (66cm)	EACH	£149.95

Hermle 141.031



Hermle 141.031

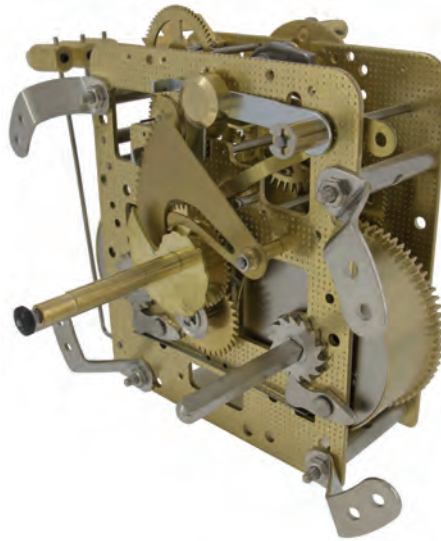
14 day bim bam gong, key wound clock movement, 22.9mm shaft

- 14 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 3 at the side
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 27.6mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 22.9mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 95mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41648	Hermle 141.031 (32cm)	EACH	£170.00
H52002	Hermle 141.031 (38cm)	EACH	£170.00
H41649	Hermle 141.031 (45cm)	EACH	£170.00



Hermle 141.033 (Back Pendulum)



Hermle 141.033

14 day bim bam gong, key wound clock movement, 48.5mm shaft, pendulum at the back

- 14 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 3 at the side
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 108mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41650	Hermle 141.033 (38cm) Back Pendulum	EACH	£125.95

Hermle 141.033 (Front Pendulum)



Hermle 141.033

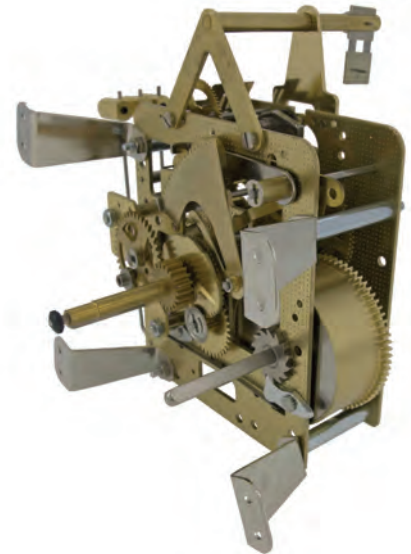
14 day bim bam gong, key wound clock movement, 48.5mm shaft, pendulum at the front

- 14 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 3 at the side
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)

- Mounting depth: 108mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Front or back pendulum
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41651	Hermle 141.033 (38cm) Front Pendulum	EACH	£125.95

Hermle 141.033K3 (Calender)



Hermle 141.033K3

14 day bim bam gong, key wound clock movement, 48.5mm shaft with calender feature

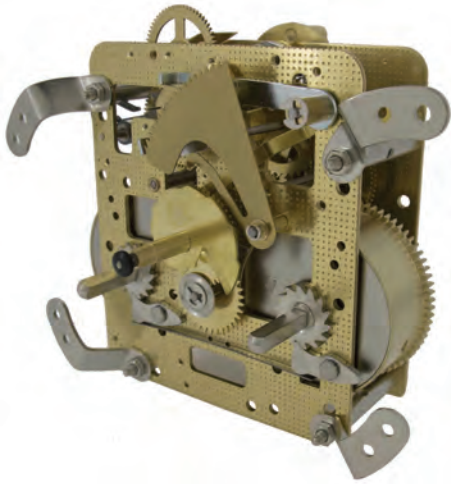
- 14 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 3 at the side
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 108mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- K3 Calender mechanism, sub dials of date, weekday and month appear below the hour and minute chapter ring on the dial
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Hermle state that in this combination, "K3" means calender feature

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41652	Hermle 141.033K3 (66cm)	EACH	£135.00



Hermle 141.040



Hermle 141.040

14 day bim bam coil gong, key wound clock movement

- 14 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 1 behind
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 105mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Available Separately:
• Gong: G46238

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41653	Hermle 141.040 (29cm)	EACH	£115.00
H41654	Hermle 141.040 (34cm)	EACH	£115.00
H52841	Hermle 141.040 (38cm)	EACH	£115.00
H52139	Hermle 141.040 (94cm)	EACH	£115.00

Hermle 141.040K1 (Date)



Hermle 141.040K1

14 day bim bam coil gong, key wound clock movement with date feature

- 14 day
- Strike: Bim Bam

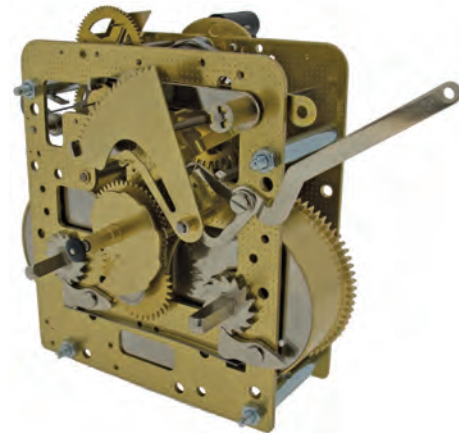
- Hammers: 1 behind
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 105mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- K1 Date mechanism, date appears around the outer edge of the dial face
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Hermle state that in this combination, "K1" means date feature

Available Separately:
• Gong: G46238

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41655	Hermle 141.040K1 (38cm)	EACH	£129.95
H41656	Hermle 141.040K1 (43cm)	EACH	£129.95
H41657	Hermle 141.040K1 (45cm)	EACH	£129.95
H41658	Hermle 141.040K1 (55cm)	EACH	£129.95

Hermle 141.041



Hermle 141.041

14 day bim bam coil gong, key wound clock movement, 22.9mm shaft

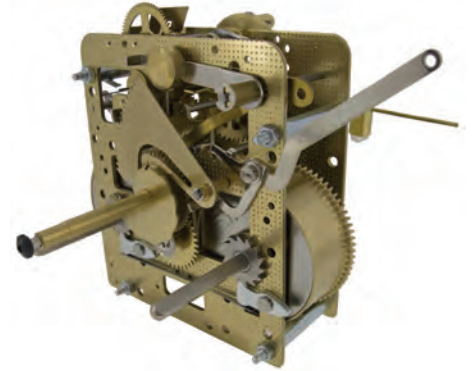
- 14 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 1 behind
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 27.6mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 22.9mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 98mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Manual silence lever
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Available Separately:
• Gong: G46238

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H40141	Hermle 141.041 (21cm)	EACH	£158.95
H40142	Hermle 141.041 (23cm)	EACH	£158.95
H40143	Hermle 141.041 (25cm)	EACH	£158.95
H40144	Hermle 141.041 (26.5cm)	EACH	£158.95
H40145	Hermle 141.041 (27cm)	EACH	£158.95
H40146	Hermle 141.041 (29cm)	EACH	£158.95
H8789	Hermle 141.041 (31cm)	EACH	£158.95
H40147	Hermle 141.041 (32cm)	EACH	£158.95
H8790	Hermle 141.041 (34cm)	EACH	£158.95

H40148	Hermle 141.041 (38cm)	EACH	£158.95
H8791	Hermle 141.041 (43cm)	EACH	£158.95
H40149	Hermle 141.041 (45cm)	EACH	£158.95
H40150	Hermle 141.041 (48cm)	EACH	£158.95
H40151	Hermle 141.041 (52cm)	EACH	£158.95
H40152	Hermle 141.041 (55cm)	EACH	£158.95
H40153	Hermle 141.041 (66cm)	EACH	£158.95
H40154	Hermle 141.041 (75cm)	EACH	£158.95
H40155	Hermle 141.041 (85cm)	EACH	£158.95
H40157	Hermle 141.041 (114cm)	EACH	£158.95

Hermle 141.043



Hermle 141.043

14 day bim bam coil gong, key wound clock movement, 48.5mm shaft

- 14 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 1 behind
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 125mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41659	Hermle 141.043 (114cm)	EACH	£145.00

Hermle 141.050



Hermle 141.050

14 day bim bam gong, key wound clock movement

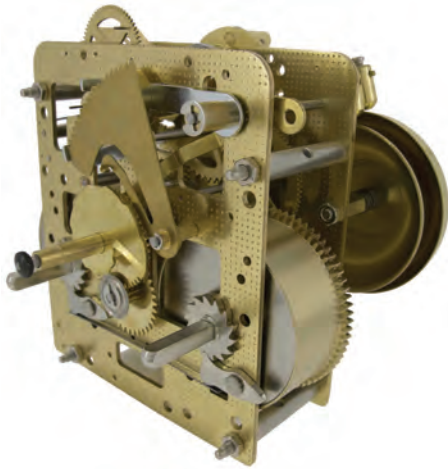
- 14 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 3 on top
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 120mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Available Separately:

- Gong: G46239

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41660	Hermle 141.050 (85cm)	EACH	£179.95

Hermle 141.070



Hermle 141.070

14 day bim bam bell, key wound clock movement

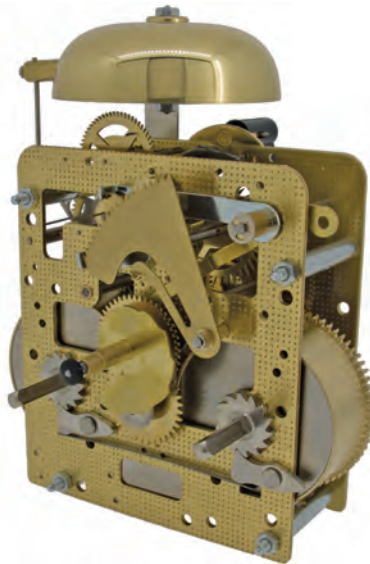
- 14 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 2 behind
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 103mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41661	Hermle 141.070 (21cm)	EACH	£125.00
H53178	Hermle 141.070 (32cm)	EACH	£145.00

Pendulum Lengths

The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the top of the clock movement to the bottom of the pendulum.

Hermle 141.080



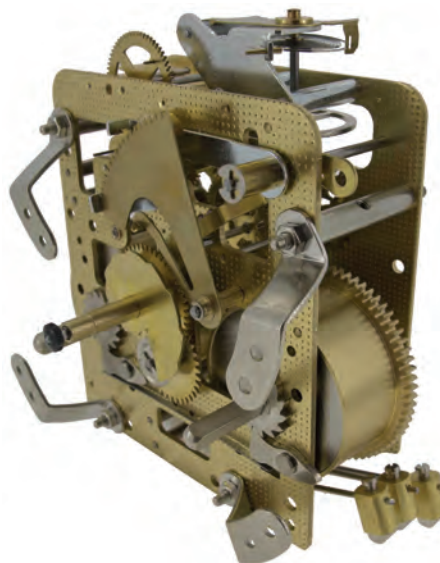
Hermle 141.080

14 day bell, key wound clock movement

- 14 day
- Hammers: 1 at the side
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 92mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H40161	Hermle 141.080 (21cm)	EACH	£145.00
H40169	Hermle 141.080 (34cm)	EACH	£145.00
H40170	Hermle 141.080 (38cm)	EACH	£145.00
H141080	Hermle 141.080 (43cm)	EACH	£145.00
H40171	Hermle 141.080 (45cm)	EACH	£145.00
H40177	Hermle 141.080 (85cm)	EACH	£145.00

Hermle 150.010



Hermle 150.010

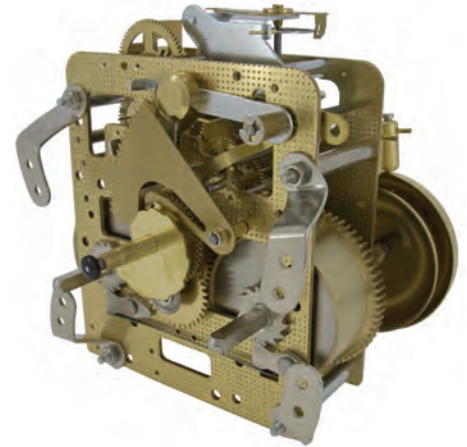
8 day bim bam gong, key wound clock movement

- 8 day

- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 3 below
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Floating balance
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 87mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41663	Hermle 150.010	EACH	£159.95

Hermle 150.070



Hermle 150.070

8 day bim bam bell, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 2 behind
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Floating balance
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 105mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41664	Hermle 150.070	EACH	£140.00

Hermle 150.080



Hermle 150.080

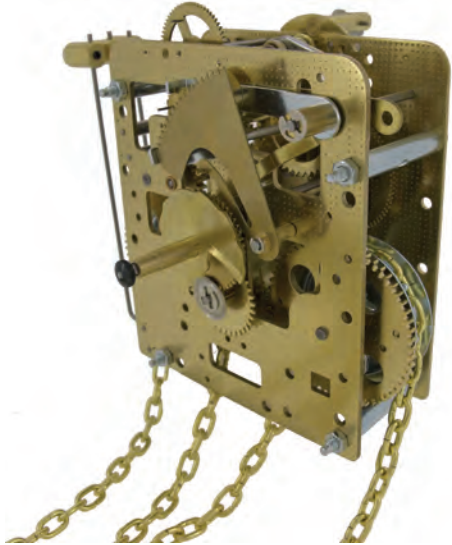
8 day bim bam bell, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam

- Hammers: 2 at the side
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Floating balance
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 78mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH3: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41665	Hermle 150.080	EACH	£215.00

Hermle 241.030



Hermle 241.030

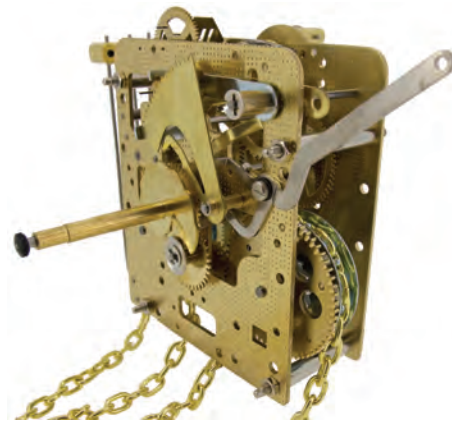
8 day bim bam gong, weight driven clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 3 at the side
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 96mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

- Available separately:
- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
 - Weight shell: H46184
 - Gong: G46240

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41666	Hermle 241.030 (31cm)	EACH	£138.95
H41667	Hermle 241.030 (45cm)	EACH	£138.95
H41668	Hermle 241.030 (55cm)	EACH	£138.95
H41669	Hermle 241.030 (66cm)	EACH	£138.95
H41670	Hermle 241.030 (75cm)	EACH	£138.95
H41671	Hermle 241.030 (85cm)	EACH	£138.95

Hermle 241.033



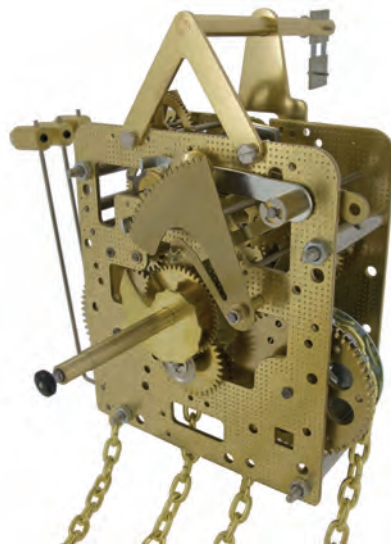
8 day bim bam gong, weight driven clock movement, 48.5mm shaft

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 3 at the side
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 120mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

- Supplied separately:
- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
 - Weight shell: H46184
 - Gong: G46240

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47010	Hermle 241.033 (85cm)	EACH	£115.00

Hermle 241.033H (High Bridge)



Hermle 241.033H

8 day bim bam gong, weight driven clock movement, 48.5mm shaft

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 3 at the side
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)

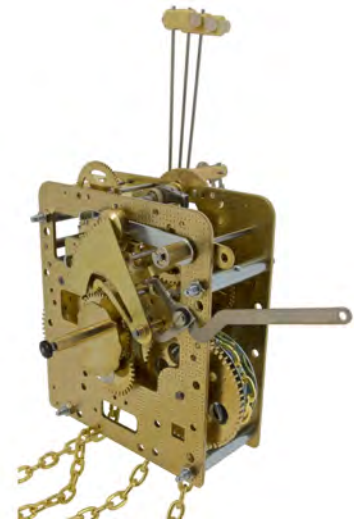
- Mounting depth: 120mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

Hermle state that in this combination, "H" means high bridge

- Available separately:
- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
 - Weight shell: H46184
 - Gong: G46240

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41672	Hermle 241.033H (85cm)	EACH	£115.00

Hermle 241.050



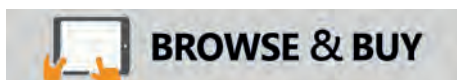
Hermle 241.050

8 day bim bam bell, weight driven clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 3 at the top
- Plate size: 104 x 108mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 122mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

- Available separately:
- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
 - Weight shell: H46184
 - Gong: G46241

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H45567	Hermle 241.050 (85cm)	EACH	£125.00



Hermle 241.080



Hermle 241.080

8 day bim bam bell, weight driven clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 1 at the side
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 112mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Available separately:

- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
- Weight shell: H46184

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41673	Hermle 241.080 (32cm)	EACH	£125.00

Hermle 241.080H



Hermle 241.080

8 day bim bam bell, weight driven clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam

- Hammers: 1 at the side
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 112mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

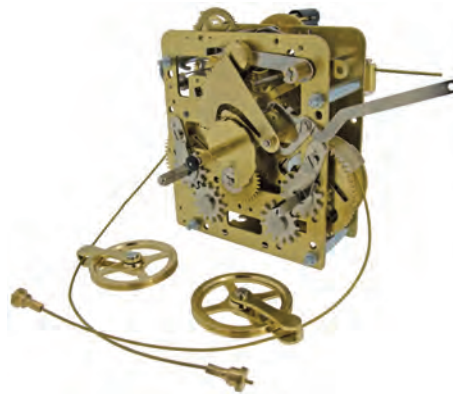
Hermle state that in this combination, "H" means high bridge

Available separately:

- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
- Weight shell: H46184

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H47148	Hermle 241.080H (94cm)	EACH	£125.00

Hermle 241.840



Hermle 241.840

8 day bim bam gong, cable driven clock movement

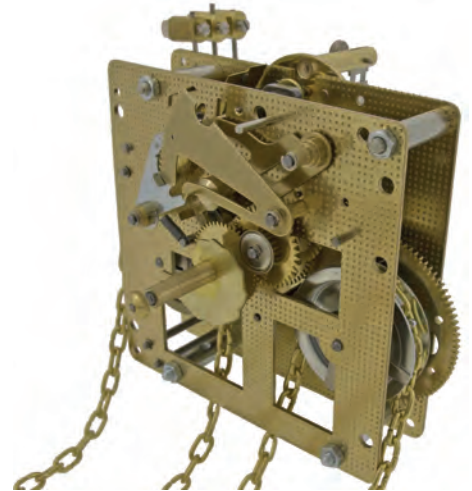
- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 1 behind
- Plate size: 85 x 98mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 104mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Cable driven
- WH7: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Available separately:

- 3.6Kg weight: W46180
- Weight shell: H46181
- Gong G46238

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H9580	Hermle 241.840 (75cm)	EACH	£169.95
H40951	Hermle 241.840 (85cm)	EACH	£169.95
H40952	Hermle 241.840 (94cm)	EACH	£169.95
H40953	Hermle 241.840 (100cm)	EACH	£169.95
H40954	Hermle 241.840 (114cm)	EACH	£169.95

Hermle 261.030 (A)



Hermle 261.030 (261.030A)

8 day bim bam gong, weight driven clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 3 at the side
- Plate size: 87 x 87mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 32.1mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 27.4mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 90mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

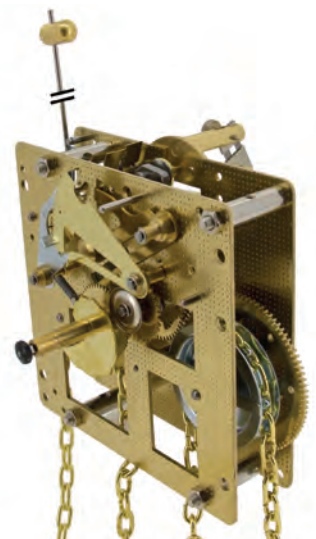
Hermle state that the "A" after a calibre is an engineering code and is irrelevant

Available Separately:

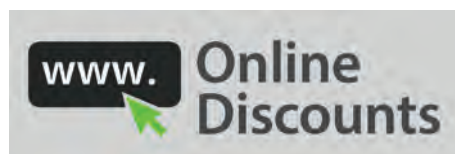
- Gong: G46242

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41676	Hermle 261.030 (A) (31cm)	EACH	£129.95
H41677	Hermle 261.030 (A) (45cm)	EACH	£129.95
H41678	Hermle 261.030 (A) (55cm)	EACH	£129.95
H41679	Hermle 261.080 (A) (23cm)	EACH	£129.95
H41680	Hermle 261.080 (A) (31cm)	EACH	£129.95
H41681	Hermle 261.080 (A) (45cm)	EACH	£129.95

Hermle 261.080 (A)



Hermle 261.080 (261.080A)



8 day bim bam bell, weight driven clock movement

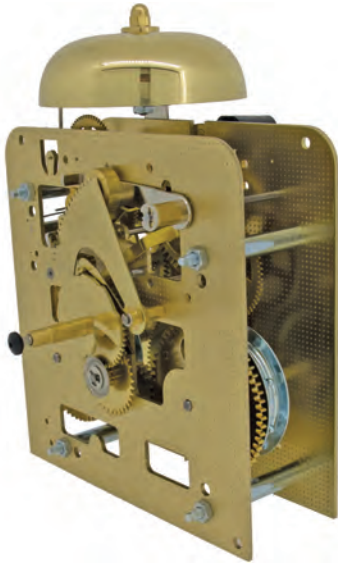
- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 1 on top
- Plate size: 87 x 87mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 32.1mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 27.4mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 95mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Hermle state that the "A" after a calibre is an engineering code and is irrelevant

Dutch Zaandam clocks use Hermle calibre 261.080 (A) with an extra long pallet and pallet bridge (our code H50443). Simply replace the pallet and pallet bridge on the new movement with the extra long versions of the parts.

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H29231	Hermle 261.080 (A) (31cm)	EACH	£129.95
H50443	Extra Long Pallet & Pallet Bridge - For Dutch Zaandam Clocks	EACH	£25.95

Hermle 271.080



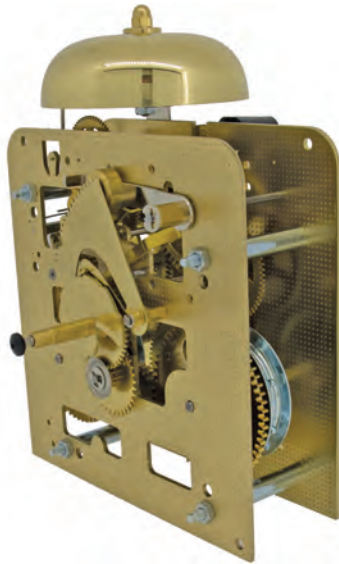
Hermle 271.080

8 day bim bam bell, weight driven clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 1 at the side
- Plate size: 104 x 108mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 112mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52464	Hermle 271.080 (100cm)	EACH	£89.95

Hermle 271.081



Hermle 271.081

Hermle 271.08X series is now obsolete. Hermle recommend calibre 241.080 as a replacement however please see the information given as the movement specifications (plate sizes) are different and therefore not directly interchangeable.

8 day bim bam bell, weight driven clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Bim Bam
- Hammers: 1 at the side
- Plate size: 104 x 108mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 27.6mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 22.9mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 112mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H9311	Hermle 271.081 (100cm)	EACH	£89.95

Hermle 340.020 (A)



Hermle 340.020 (A)

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 5 below
- Plate size: 100 x 100mm

- Floating balance
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 91mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH1: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Manual silence lever

Hermle state that the "A" after a calibre is an engineering code and is irrelevant

Available Separately:

- Gong: G7755
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52228 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H8209	Hermle 340.020 (A)	EACH	£164.95

Hermle 340.020K3 (Calender)



Hermle 340.020K3

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement with calender feature

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 5 below
- Plate size: 100 x 100mm
- Floating balance
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 91mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH1: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- K3 Calender mechanism, sub dials of date, weekday and month appear below the hour and minute chapter ring on the dial

Hermle state that in this combination, "K3" means calender feature

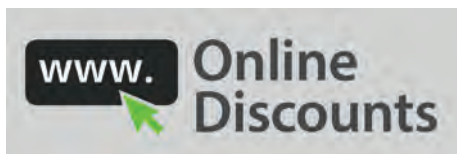
Available Separately:

- Gong: G7755
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52228 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

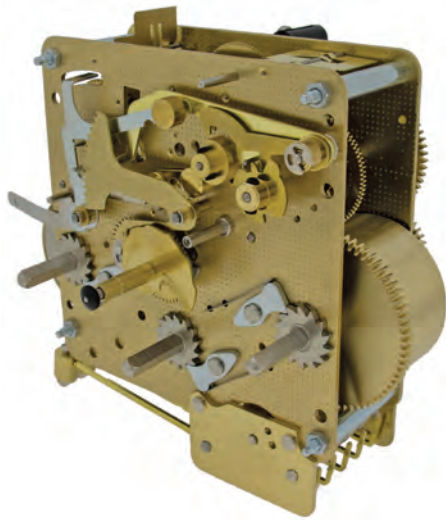
Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41683	Hermle 340.020K3	EACH	£215.00

Pendulumn Lengths

The Hermle pendulum length is stamped on the back of the movement, next to or underneath the calibre. The "cm" length is measured from the top of the clock movement to the bottom of the pendulum.



Hermle 341.020 (A)



Hermle 341.020 (341.020A)

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 5 below
- Plate size: 100 x 100mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 109mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH1: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length is stamped on the movement (Pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

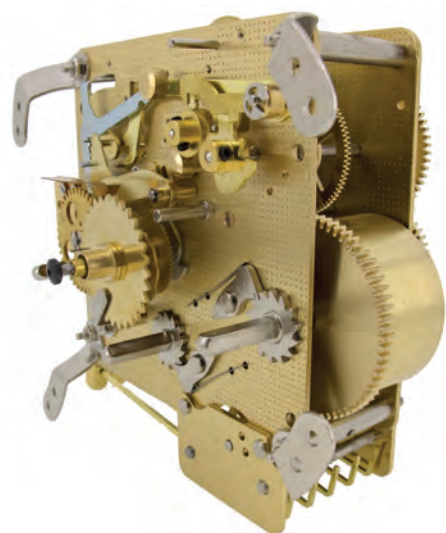
Hermle state that the "A" after a calibre is an engineering code and is irrelevant

Available Separately:

- Gong: H28885

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H40906	Hermle 341.020 (A) (11cm)	EACH	£199.95
H41684	Hermle 341.020 (A) (25cm)	EACH	£199.95
H40907	Hermle 341.020 (A) (33.5cm)	EACH	£199.95
H40908	Hermle 341.020 (A) (35cm)	EACH	£199.95
H41685	Hermle 341.020 (A) (38.5cm)	EACH	£199.95
H9582	Hermle 341.020 (A) (45cm)	EACH	£199.95

Hermle 341.020K3 (Calender)



Hermle 341.020K

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement with calender feature

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 5 below
- Plate size: 100 x 100mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 109mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH1: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- K3 Calender mechanism, sub dials of date, weekday and month appear below the hour and minute chapter ring on the dial
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

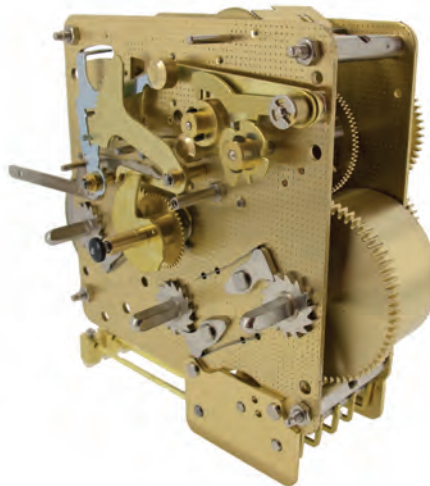
Hermle state that in this combination, "K3" means calender feature

Available Separately:

- Gong: H28885

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41686	Hermle 341.020K3 (45cm)	EACH	£165.00

Hermle 341.021 (A)



Hermle 341.021 (341.021A)

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement, 22.9mm shaft

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 5 below
- Plate size: 100 x 100mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 27.6mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 22.9mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 102mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH1: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length is stamped on the movement
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Hermle state that the "A" after a calibre is an engineering code and is irrelevant

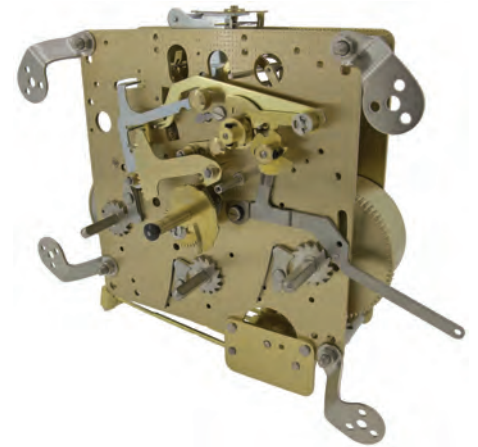
Available Separately:

- Gong: H28885

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41550	Hermle 341.021 (A) (25cm)	EACH	£197.95
H41551	Hermle 341.021 (A) (31cm)	EACH	£197.95

H55374	Hermle 341.021 (A) (33.5cm)	EACH	£197.95
H41552	Hermle 341.021 (A) (35cm)	EACH	£197.95
H41553	Hermle 341.021 (A) (38.5cm)	EACH	£197.95
H41554	Hermle 341.021 (A) (45cm)	EACH	£197.95

Hermle 350.020



Hermle 350.020

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement

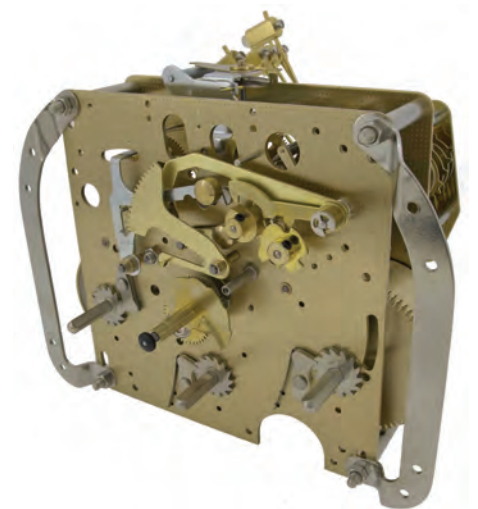
- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 5 below
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Floating balance
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 95mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever

Available Separately:

- Gong: G46157

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41687	Hermle 350.020	EACH	£199.95

Hermle 350.060



Hermle 350.060

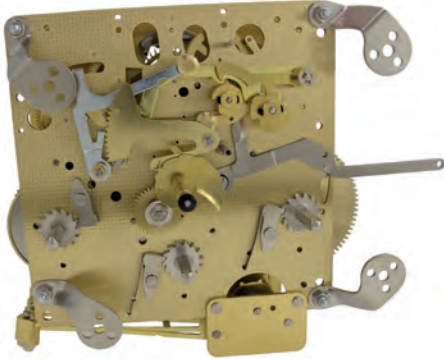
8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 5 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Floating balance

- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 130mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41688	Hermle 350.060	EACH	£225.00

Hermle 351.020



Hermle 351.020

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement

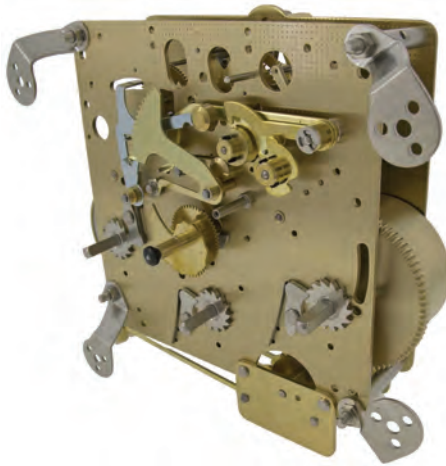
- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 5 below
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 108mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Available Separately:

- Gong: G46243

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H40909	Hermle 351.020 (11cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40910	Hermle 351.020 (12cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40911	Hermle 351.020 (15cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40912	Hermle 351.020 (21cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40913	Hermle 351.020 (23cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40914	Hermle 351.020 (25cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40915	Hermle 351.020 (26.5cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40916	Hermle 351.020 (27cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40917	Hermle 351.020 (29cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40918	Hermle 351.020 (31cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40919	Hermle 351.020 (32cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40920	Hermle 351.020 (34cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40921	Hermle 351.020 (38cm)	EACH	£214.95
H41689	Hermle 351.020 (38cm) Non Bushed	EACH	£214.95
H40922	Hermle 351.020 (43cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40923	Hermle 351.020 (45cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40924	Hermle 351.020 (48cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40925	Hermle 351.020 (52cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40926	Hermle 351.020 (55cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40927	Hermle 351.020 (66cm)	EACH	£214.95
H38656	Hermle 351.020 (75cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40928	Hermle 351.020 (85cm)	EACH	£214.95
H40929	Hermle 351.020 (94cm)	EACH	£250.00
H40930	Hermle 351.020 (100cm)	EACH	£250.00
H40931	Hermle 351.020 (114cm)	EACH	£250.00

Hermle 351.021



Hermle 351.021

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement, 22.9mm shaft

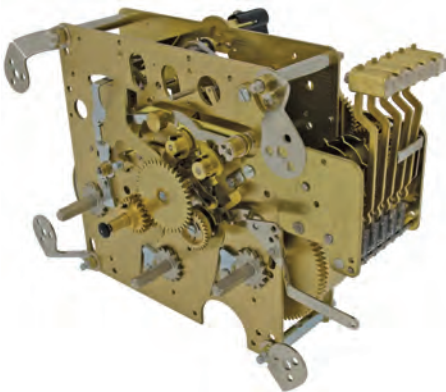
- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 5 below
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 27.6mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 22.9mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 100mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Available Separately:

- Gong: G46243

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41690	Hermle 351.021 (26.5cm)	EACH	£189.95
H41691	Hermle 351.021 (31cm)	EACH	£189.95
H41692	Hermle 351.021 (34.5cm)	EACH	£189.95

Hermle 351.030



Hermle 351.030

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 5 at the side
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 110mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)

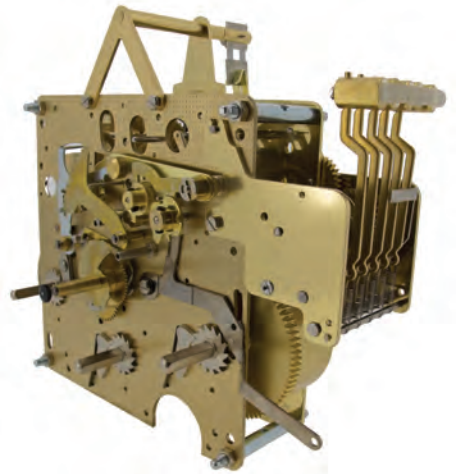
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Available Separately:

- Gong: G46244

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H40955	Hermle 351.030 (15cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40956	Hermle 351.030 (21cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40957	Hermle 351.030 (23cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40958	Hermle 351.030 (25cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40959	Hermle 351.030 (26.5cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40960	Hermle 351.030 (27cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40961	Hermle 351.030 (29cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40962	Hermle 351.030 (31cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40963	Hermle 351.030 (32cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40964	Hermle 351.030 (34cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40965	Hermle 351.030 (38cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40966	Hermle 351.030 (43cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40967	Hermle 351.030 (45cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40968	Hermle 351.030 (48cm)	EACH	£225.00
H9624	Hermle 351.030 (52cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40969	Hermle 351.030 (55cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40970	Hermle 351.030 (66cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40971	Hermle 351.030 (75cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40972	Hermle 351.030 (85cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40973	Hermle 351.030 (94cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40974	Hermle 351.030 (100cm)	EACH	£225.00
H40975	Hermle 351.030 (114cm)	EACH	£225.00

Hermle 351.030HS (High Bridge, Seconds)



Hermle 351.030S

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement with seconds

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 5 at the side
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 110mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Seconds feature
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

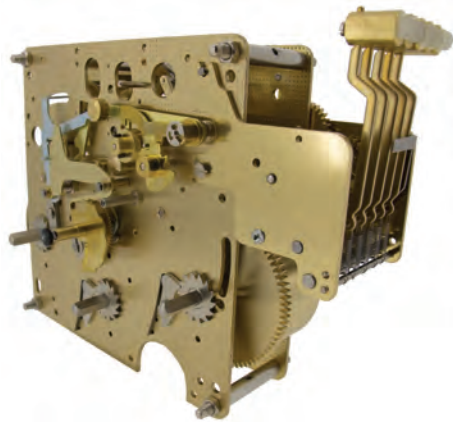
Hermle state that in this combination, "H" means high bridge & "S" means seconds feature

Available Separately:

- Gong: G46244

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41693	Hermle 351.030HS (66cm)	EACH	£189.95

Hermle 351.031



Hermle 351.031

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement, 22.9mm shaft

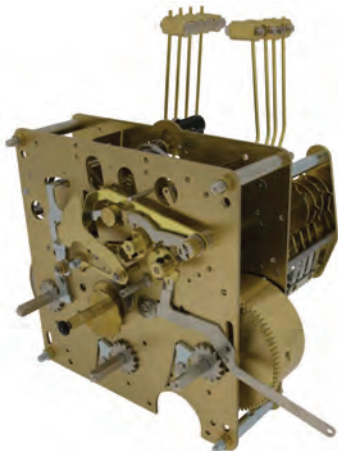
- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 5 at the side
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 27.6mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 22.9mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 90mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Available Separately:

- Gong: G46244

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41694	Hermle 351.031 (34cm)	EACH	£179.95
H41695	Hermle 351.031 (38cm)	EACH	£179.95
H41696	Hermle 351.031 (45cm)	EACH	£179.95
H41697	Hermle 351.031 (48cm)	EACH	£179.95
H41698	Hermle 351.031 (55cm)	EACH	£179.95
H41699	Hermle 351.031 (75cm)	EACH	£179.95

Hermle 351.050



Hermle 351-050

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement

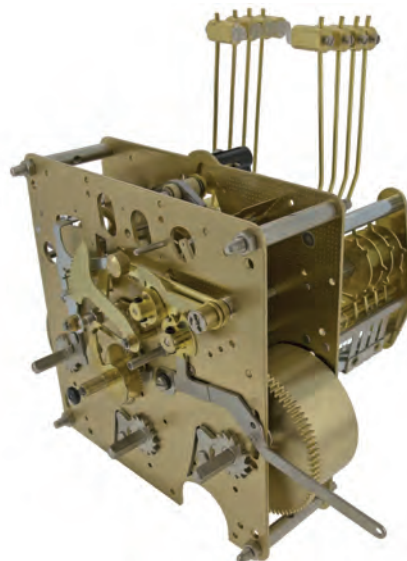
- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 8 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 145mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Available Separately:

- Gong: H28887

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H40976	Hermle 351.050 (15cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40977	Hermle 351.050 (21cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40978	Hermle 351.050 (23cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40979	Hermle 351.050 (25cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40980	Hermle 351.050 (26.5cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40981	Hermle 351.050 (27cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40982	Hermle 351.050 (27cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40983	Hermle 351.050 (31cm)	EACH	£249.95
H8993	Hermle 351.050 (32cm)	EACH	£249.95
H8994	Hermle 351.050 (34cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40984	Hermle 351.050 (38cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40985	Hermle 351.050 (43cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40986	Hermle 351.050 (48cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40987	Hermle 351.050 (55cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40988	Hermle 351.050 (66cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40989	Hermle 351.050 (75cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40990	Hermle 351.050 (85cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40991	Hermle 351.050 (94cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40992	Hermle 351.050 (100cm)	EACH	£249.95
H40993	Hermle 351.050 (114cm)	EACH	£249.95

Hermle 351.051



Hermle 351.051

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement, 22.9mm shaft

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 8 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 27.6mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 22.9mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)

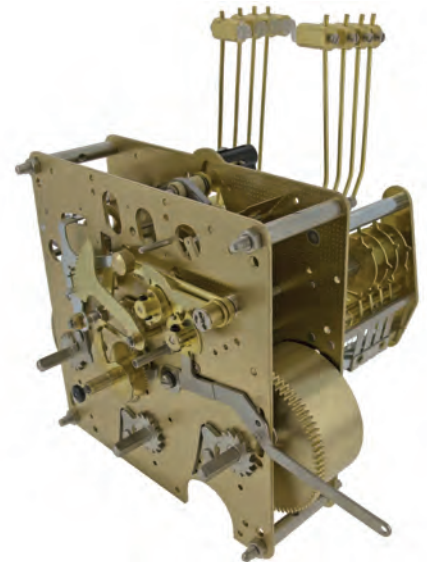
- Mounting depth: 145mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Available Separately:

- Gong: H28887

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H43201	Hermle 351.051 (38cm)	EACH	£249.95
H41701	Hermle 351.051 (43cm)	EACH	£249.95
H41702	Hermle 351.051 (48cm)	EACH	£249.95

Hermle 351.053



Hermle 351.053

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement, 22.9mm shaft

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 8 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 145mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets

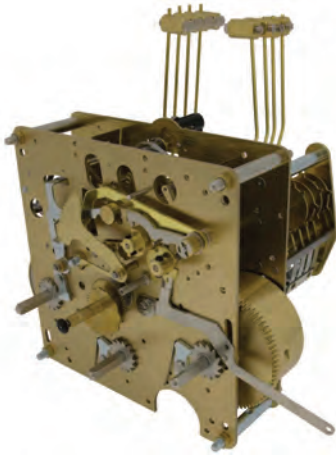
Available Separately:

- Gong: H28887

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H52465	Hermle 351.053 (94cm)	EACH	£179.95



Hermle 351.060



Hermle 351.060

8 day Westminster chime, key wound clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 8 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 145mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41704	Hermle 351.060 (32cm)	EACH	£225.00

Hermle 351.830



Hermle 351.830

8 day Westminster chime, weight driven clock movement

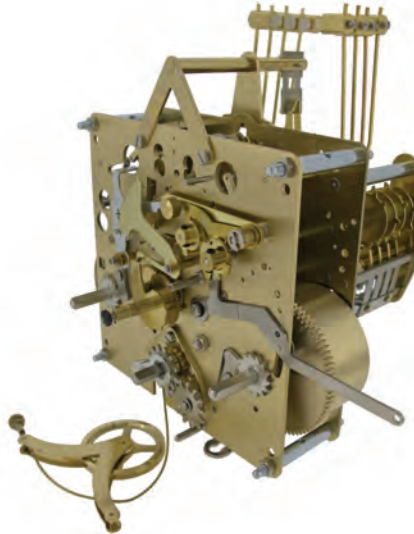
- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 5 at the side
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 105mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Cable driven

- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9603)

- Available separately:
- 2.75Kg weight: H42143
 - Weight shell: H42142
 - Gong: G46244

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41705	Hermle 351.830 (66cm)	EACH	£250.00
H41886	Hermle 351.830 (75cm)	EACH	£250.00
H41706	Hermle 351.830 (85cm)	EACH	£250.00

Hermle 351.850H (High Bridge)



Hermle 351.850H

8 day Westminster chime, cable driven time, weight driven chime clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster
- Hammers: 8 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 115mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- WH5: Winding hole configuration (see web diagram)
- Cable driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

Hermle state that in this combination, "H" means high bridge

- Available separately:
- 2.75Kg weight: H42143
 - Weight shell: H42142
 - Gong: H28887

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41555	Hermle 351.850H (66cm)	EACH	£259.95
H42035	Hermle 351.850H (75cm)	EACH	£259.95
H41556	Hermle 351.850H (85cm)	EACH	£259.95
H41557	Hermle 351.850H (114cm)	EACH	£259.95

Hermle 451.030H (High Bridge)



Hermle 451.030H

8 day triple chime, weight driven clock movement

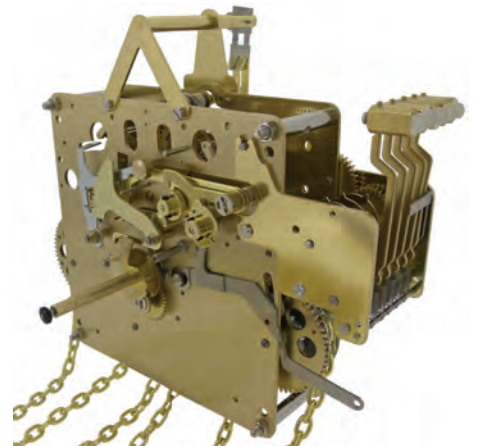
- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 5 at the side
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 110mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

Hermle state that in this combination, "H" means high bridge

- Available separately:
- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
 - 2.89Kg weight: HERE00514930
 - Weight shell: H42149
 - Gong: G46244
 - Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41708	Hermle 451.030H (55cm)	EACH	£179.95
H41709	Hermle 451.030H (66cm)	EACH	£179.95
H56400	Hermle 451.030H (75cm)	EACH	£179.95
H41710	Hermle 451.030H (94cm)	EACH	£179.95
H41711	Hermle 451.030H (114cm)	EACH	£179.95

Hermle 451.033SK (Seconds)



Hermle 451.033SK



8 day triple chime, weight driven clock movement with seconds feature

- 8 day
- Strike: Triple chime
- Hammers: 5 at the side
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 110mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

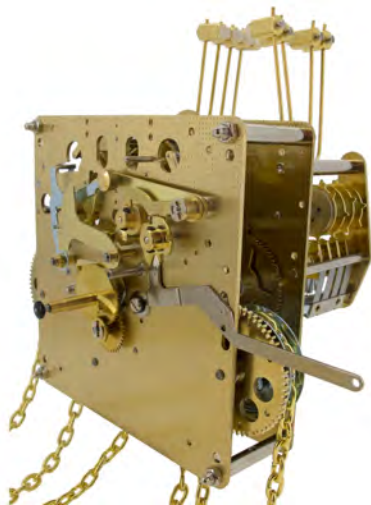
Hermle state that in this combination, "S" means seconds feature and "K" is an engineering code and is irrelevant

Available separately:

- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
- 2.89Kg weight: HERE00514930
- Weight shell: H42149
- Gong: G46244
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41712	Hermle 451.033SK (94cm)	EACH	£185.00
H41713	Hermle 451.033SK (114cm)	EACH	£185.00

Hermle 451.050 (Dead Beat)



Hermle 451.050

Hermle movements with pendulum lengths 75cm or greater are no longer supplied with:

- Dead Beat - due to the size of the pendulum
- Low Bridge - due to the weight of the pendulum

(alternatives are automatic beat and high bridge movements)

8 day triple chime, weight driven clock movement

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster chime
- Hammers: Two sets of 4 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, dead beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 155mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)

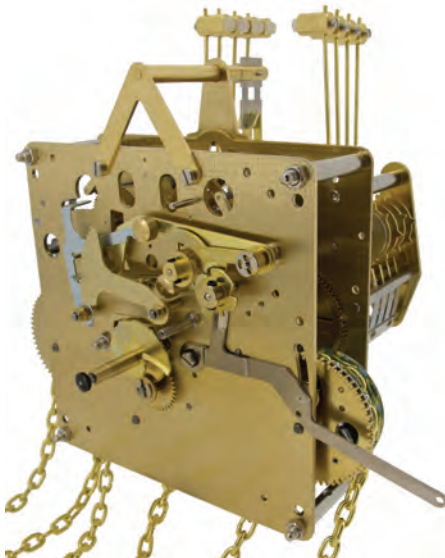
• Pendulum length in brackets

Available separately:

- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
- 2.89Kg weight: HERE00514930
- Weight shell: H42149
- Gong: G46248
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H48191	Hermle 451.050 (66cm) Dead Beat	EACH	£189.95

Hermle 451.050H (High Bridge)



Hermle 451.050H

8 day Westminster chime, weight driven clock movement with high bridge

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster chime
- Hammers: Two sets of 4 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 33.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 28.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 155mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- High bridge
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

Hermle state that in this combination, "H" means high bridge

Available separately:

- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
- 2.89Kg weight: HERE00514930
- Weight shell: H42149
- Gong: G46248
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H41717	Hermle 451.050H (75cm)	EACH	£225.00
H41719	Hermle 451.050H (85cm)	EACH	£225.00
H41721	Hermle 451.050H (94cm)	EACH	£225.00
H41714	Hermle 451.050H (114cm)	EACH	£225.00

Hermle 451.053H (Auto Beat, High Bridge)



Hermle 451.053H
• Automatic Beat
• High Bridge

8 day Westminster chime, weight driven clock movement with high bridge, 48.5mm shaft

- 8 day
- Strike: Westminster chime
- Hammers: Two sets of 4 behind
- Plate size: 120 x 120mm
- Anchor escapement, automatic beat
- Length A: 53.2mm (Plate to hand nut thread, see web diagram)
- Length B: 48.5mm (Shaft length, see web diagram)
- Mounting depth: 170mm (tip of handshaft to back of movement)
- Weight driven
- Pendulum length identification is stamped on the movement (pendulums supplied separately)
- Pendulum length in brackets
- High bridge
- Supplied with chime and strike shut off (silence) lever
- Supplied with pendulum leader (our code L9604)

Hermle state that in this combination, "H" means high bridge

Available separately:

- 2Kg weight: HERE00502700
- 2.89Kg weight: HERE00514930
- Weight shell: H42149
- Gong: G46248
- Moon phase transmission wheel: H52226 (required if using movement with moon phase dial)

Code	Description	UOM	Price
H40902	Hermle 451.053H (75cm)	EACH	£199.95
H8208	Hermle 451.053H (85cm)	EACH	£199.95
H40903	Hermle 451.053H (94cm)	EACH	£199.95
H40904	Hermle 451.053H (100cm)	EACH	£199.95
H40905	Hermle 451.053H (114cm)	EACH	£199.95

